ConTEXt

comandi

IT

ConTEXt

comandi

it / italiano

6 ottobre 2016

```
\AfterPar {..*..}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abbreviation [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\abjadnumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\activatespacehandler {..*..}
```

* attivo disattivo si fisso

```
\acute {..*..}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\adaptcollector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

```
\adaptfontfeature [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

```
\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```
\adattacampo [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\adattalayout [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1
                 OPT
```

1 NUMMER

2 altezza = max DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER

```
\addfeature [...]
```

* NAME

```
\addfeature {...}
```

* NAME

```
\addtocommalist {...} \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\al {...} {...} [...]
      OPT     OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
```

1

2 CONTENT

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
```

1

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\alignedline {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1

2

3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
                        OPT
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..1..] [..2..]
                    OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
                    OPT
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [...] [...]
```

```
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\ambiente [...]
```

```
*   FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...
```

```
*   FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

4   CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]
```

```
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
```

```
1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...
```

```
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
```

```
1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce .¹.. \to \.²..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\appendvalue {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\apply {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\applyalternativestyle {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\applyprocessor {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\applytocharacters \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytofirstcharacter \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringchar \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringline \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringword \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.1... {..2.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytowords \.1... {..2.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\ALTO {..*.}

* CONTENT

\arabicdecimals {..*.}

* NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {..*.}

* NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {..*.}

* NUMMER

\arg {..*.}

* CONTENT

\asciistr {..*.}

* CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {..1.} \.2... {..3.} {..4.} {..5.}

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

\assigndimen \.1... {..2.}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\assigndimension {..1.} \.2... {..3.} {..4.} {..5.}

1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

\assignifempty \.1... {..2.}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] \to \.$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 SPRACHE = TEXT

2 CSNAME

\assignvalue {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} \.$\overset{2}{.}$.. {.$\overset{3}{.}$.} {.$\overset{4}{.}$.} {.$\overset{5}{.}$.}

1 piccolo medio grande TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

\assignwidth {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} \.$\overset{2}{.}$.. {.$\overset{3}{.}$.} {.$\overset{4}{.}$.}

1 adatta ampio DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 TEXT

4 DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\astype {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

\atleftmargin *[..,..$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{=}}$..,..] [..,..$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{=}}$..,..]* {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\atrightmargin *[..,..$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{=}}$..,..] [..,..$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{=}}$..,..]* {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\attachment *[.$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{.}}$.] [..,..$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{=}}$..,..]*

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\ATTACHMENT [.$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{.}}$.] [..,..$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{=}}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\autocap {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

```
\autodirhbox ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\autodirvbox ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\autodirvtop ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\automathematics {...[*]}
```

* CONTENT

```
\autosetups {...[*],...}
```

* NAME

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...[*]}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\Big ...[*]
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Bigg ...[*]
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Biggl ...[*]
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Biggm ...[*]
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Biggr ...[*]
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Bigl ...[*]
```

* CHARACTER

\Bigm $.\overset{*}{.}.$

* CHARACTER

\Bigr $.\overset{*}{.}.$

* CHARACTER

\backgroundimage $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\bar $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CHARACTER

\barracolori $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$

* COLOR

\barrainterazione $\underset{\text{OPT}}{[.\overset{1}{.}.]}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

\BAR $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\basegrid $\underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]}$

```
*   nx       =  NUMMER
    ny       =  NUMMER
    dx       =  NUMMER
    dy       =  NUMMER
    fattore  =  NUMMER
    scala    =  NUMMER
    xstep    =  NUMMER
    ystep    =  NUMMER
    offset   =  DIMENSION
    xoffset  =  DIMENSION
    yoffset  =  DIMENSION
    allinea  =  centro
    unita    =  cm mm in pc pt bp
    stile    =
    colore   =  COLOR
```

\baselinebottom

\baselineleftbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\baselinemiddlebox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\baselinerightbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\bbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\beforesplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\beforetestandsplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK*
OPT

* + -

\beginhbox

\beginofshapebox ... **\endofshapebox**

\beginvbox

\begstrut ... **\endstrut**

\big .*..

* CHARACTER

\bigbodyfont

\bigg .*..

* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl .*..

* CHARACTER

\biggm .*..

* CHARACTER

\biggr ..*..

* CHARACTER

\bigl ..*..

* CHARACTER

\bigm ..*..

* CHARACTER

\bigr ..*..

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\binom {..1..} {..2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\bitmapimage [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}

```
1   colore    =  rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    x         =  NUMMER
    y         =  NUMMER

2   NUMMER
```

\blap {..*..}

* CONTENT

\bleed *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

\bleedheight

\bleedwidth

\blockquote {..*..}

* CONTENT

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

\bodyfontsize

\bold

\boldface

\bolditalic

```
\boldslanted
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\bottombox {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\bottomleftbox {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\bottomrightbox {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\boxofsize \..1.. .. ...2... .. {..3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 CONTENT

```
\boxreference [...,1...] \..2.. {..3..}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\breve {..*..}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\bTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLE
```

* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
```

* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
```

* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
                 OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
                 OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTC
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTD
          OPT
*   nx      =  NUMMER
    ny      =  NUMMER
    nc      =  NUMMER
    nr      =  NUMMER
    n       =  NUMMER
    m       =  NUMMER
    azione  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [..*..] ... \eTDs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTH
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTN
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTR
          OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [..*..] ... \eTRs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTX
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTY
          OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [..*..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
                        OPT
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..] [..]
                   OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {..}

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {..}

*
```

```
\btxdirect {..}

*
```

```
\btxdoif {..} {..}

1

2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..} {..} {..} {..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {..} {..} {..}

1

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   sempre doppiafaccia
2
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   sempre doppiafaccia
2
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {.*.}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield {.*.}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxfieldname {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxfieldtype {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxfirstofrange {..*..}
```

* volume pages

```
\btxflush {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushauthor [..1..] {..2..}
                 OPT
```

1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort

2

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushauthorname {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushauthornormal {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxfoundtype {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..2..]
                 OPT
```

```
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..1..] [..2..]
                 OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {..*..}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlabellanguage
```

```
\btxlabeltext {..*..}

*   KEY
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
                      OPT

1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..1..] [..2..]
                   OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   volume pages

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [..1..] [..2..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
                          OPT
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..1..] [..2..]
                    OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {..1..} {..2..}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {..1..} {..2..}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER
```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...*...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {...*...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {...*...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...*...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {...*...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...*...}

* CHARACTER

\Cap {...*...}

* TEXT

\Caps {...*...}

* TEXT

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \...1... {...2...} {...3...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \...1... {...2...} {...3...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\calligraphic

\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*,...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\camel {...*...}

* TEXT

\campi [..1..] [..2..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\cap {..*..}

* TEXT

\capello

\catcodetablename

\cbox ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeraligned {..*..}

* CONTENT

\centerbox ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredbox ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centerline {..*..}

* CONTENT

\cfrac [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
OPT

1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\chapter [...,1,...] {..2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\CHARACTERKERNING [..1..] {..2..}
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\chardescription {..*..}

* NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\checkcharacteralign {..*..}

* CONTENT

\checkedchar {..1..} {..2..}

1 NUMMER

2 CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {..*..}

* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

\checkedstrippedcsname \..*..

* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ..*..

* TEXT

\checkinjector [..*..]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [..*..]

* si no auto

\checknextinjector [..*..]

* NAME

\checkpage [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [..*..]

* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [..*..]

* NAME

\checksoundtrack {..*..}

* NAME

\checktwopassdata {..*..}

* NAME

```
\chemical [..1..] [...,...2...] [...,...3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\chemicalbottext {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\chemicalmidtext {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\chemicalsymbol [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\chemicaltext {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\chemicaltoptext {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\chim {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\chineseallnumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\chinesecapnumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\chinesenumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\circondato [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2 CONTENT

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..2..]
```

OPT

```
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\citation [..] [..]
          OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {..}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citazione {..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..]
          OPT

1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\cite [..] [..]
      OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {..}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\clap {..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {..} {..}

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {..*..}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\cldcontext {..*..}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\cldloadfile {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\cldprocessfile {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\cleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\clip [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 inherits: \impostaclippling

2 CONTENT

```
\clonacampo [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

```
\collect {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
```

OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupcollector

2 stile =
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\collectexpanded {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\colonna [...,*...]
```

OPT

* inherits: \columnbreak

```
\colorcomponents {..*..}
```

* COLOR

```
\colore [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\colored [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\colored [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
```

1 inherits: \definiscicolore

2 CONTENT

```
\coloregrigio [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\coloronly [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\columnbreak [...*,...]
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\combinepages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 FILE

2

alternativa	=	a b c orizzontale verticale
n	=	NUMMER
nx	=	NUMMER
ny	=	NUMMER
inizia	=	NUMMER
termina	=	NUMMER
distanza	=	DIMENSION
cima	=	BEFEHL
fondo	=	BEFEHL
sinistra	=	BEFEHL
destra	=	BEFEHL
prima	=	BEFEHL
dopo	=	BEFEHL
tra	=	BEFEHL
cornice	=	attivo disattivo
sfondo	=	foreground colore NAME
coloresfondo	=	COLOR

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\commalistsize
```

\comment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

3 TEXT

\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
OPT

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

4 TEXT

\COMMENTO [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

3 TEXT

\comparedimension {..1..} {..2..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

\comparedimensioneps {..1..} {..2..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

\completebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completoCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completecontent [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completeindex [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaregistro

\completelist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \impostasinonimi

\completelistofchemicals [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistoffigures *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofFLOATS [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofgraphics *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofintermezzi *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistoflogos *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofpublications *[.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]*
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofSORTS [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofsynonyms [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]*
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \impostasinonimi

\completelistoftables *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completeregister [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\completoREGISTRO [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaregistro

**\complexorsimpleempty **$\overset{*}{.}$..

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {$\overset{*}{.}$.**}**

* TEXT CSNAME

```
\complexorsimple \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\complexorsimple {.*.}
```

* TEXT CSNAME

```
\componenet [.*.]
```

* FILE

```
\componenet .*.
```

* FILE

```
\composedcollector {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\composedlayer {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\compresult
```

```
\com .*. \\
```

* TEXT

```
\confrontagruppocolori [.*.]
```

* NAME

```
\confrontatavolozza [.*.]
```

* NAME

```
\constantdimen \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\constantdimenargument \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\constantemptyargument \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\constantnumber \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\constantnumberargument \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {..}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {.*..}

* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {.*..}

* FILE

\convertargument .1.. \to \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \.1.. \to \.2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [.1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {.1..} {.2..}

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [.1..] *[.2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2

3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertinumero {.1..} {.2..}

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

\convertmonth {.*..}

* NUMMER

\convertvalue .1.. \to \.2..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copiacampo [.1..] [.2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\copybtxlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyETICHETTAtesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copypages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT                OPT
1   FILE

2   marcatura  =  attivo disattivo
    offset     =  DIMENSION
    n          =  NUMMER

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\copyprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\countersubs [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\cramped {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\crampedclap {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\crampedllap {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\crampedrlap {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\ctop ... {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ctxcommand {...}
```

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...*}

* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...*}

* FILE

\ctxlua {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer *[...*]*
OPT

* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...*}

* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...*}

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

```
\currentfeaturetest
```

```
\currentinterface
```

```
\currentETICHETTA [...,...] {...}
                   OPT     OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\currentlanguage
```

```
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
```

```
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\currentlistentrynumber
```

```
\currentlistentrypagenumber
```

```
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
*   numero testo numeropagina tutti
```

```
\currentlistentrytitle
```

```
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
```

```
\currentlistsymbol
```

```
\currentmainlanguage
```

```
\currentmessagetext
```

```
\currentmoduleparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentoutputstream
```

```
\currentproduct
```

```
\currentproject
```

```
\currentregime
```

```
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentresponses
```

```
\currenttime [...,...]
              OPT
*   h m TEXT
```

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {.*.}

* CHARACTER

\da [.*.]

* REFERENCE

\daqualcheparte {.1.} {.2.} [.3.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\data *[..,..=..,..] [...,...]*
OPT OPT

1 d = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

2 inherits: \datadioggi

\datadioggi *[...,...]*
OPT

* si moth giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT

\datasetvariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 KEY realpage

\dayoftheweek {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\dayspermonth {.1.} {.2.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\dbinom {.1.} {.2.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\ddot {.*.}

* CHARACTER

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\decrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ... {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...] [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\defineanchor [...] [...] [...=...,...] [...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\defineattachment [...] [...] [...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\defineattribute [...] [...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 locale globale public private

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostasfondo

```
\definebar [...] [...] [...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 CHARACTER

3
```
type       =  1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra  =  NUMMER
ndestra    =  NUMMER
sinistra   =  BEFEHL
centro     =  BEFEHL
destra     =  BEFEHL
language   =  SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
```

* NAME

```
\definebtx [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\definebutton [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbutton

```
\definecapitals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

```
\definecharacterkerning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```
\definecharacterspacing [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\definechemical [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

```
\definechemicalsymbol [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\definecollector [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

```
\definecolumnbreak [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2

```
\definecombination [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

```
\definecomment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostacommento

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..*..}
```

* TEXT CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimple \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimple {..*..}
```

* TEXT CSNAME

```
\defineconversionset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
                                         OPT
```

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```
\definecounter [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\definedataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..*..]
              OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineenumerations [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\defineexpandable [..1..] \..2.. {..3..}
                   OPT
1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                               OPT
1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  implicito auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    range       =  NUMMER NAME
    offset      =  NUMMER NAME
    check       =  si no
    forza       =  si no
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] *[...,4...]* OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

\definefieldbody [..1..] *[..2..]* OPT *[..,..3=..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [..1..] [...,2...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definefieldcategory [..1..] *[..2..]* OPT *[..,..3=..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definefilefallback [..1..] [...,2...]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\definefiller [..1..] *[..2..]* OPT *[..,..3=..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [..1..] *[..2..]* OPT *[..,..3=..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [..1..] *[..2..]* OPT *[..,..3=..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [..*..]

* NAME

\definefontfallback [..1..] [..2..] [...3...] *[..,..4=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMMER

4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME

\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] *[..,..4=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] *[...4,...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language            =  NAME
    script              =  NAME auto
    mode                =  node base auto nessuno
    liga                =  si no
    kern                =  si no
    extrakerns          =  si no
    tlig                =  si no
    trep                =  si no
    missing             =  si no
    dummies             =  si no
    analyze             =  si no
    unicoding           =  si no
    espansione          =  NAME
    protrusion          =  NAME
    nostackmath         =  si no
    realdimensions      =  si no
    itlc                =  si no
    textitalics         =  si no
    mathitalics         =  si no
    slant               =  NUMMER
    extend              =  NUMMER
    dimensions          =  NUMMER
    boundingbox         =  si no
    compose             =  si no
    char-ligatures      =  si no
    compat-ligatures    =  si no
    goodies             =  FILE
    extrafeatures       =  si no
    featureset          =  NAME
    colorsheme          =  NAME
    postprocessor       =  NAME
    mathdimensions      =  NAME
    keepligatures       =  si no auto
    devanagari          =  si no
    features            =  si no
    tcom                =  si no
    anum                =  si no
    mathsize            =  si no
    decomposehangul     =  si no
    mathalternatives    =  si no
    mathgaps            =  si no
    NAME                =  si no
    CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE =  NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\defineframedcontent [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\definefrozenfont [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definiscicolore

\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [..1..] [...,2,...]

1 NAME

2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

\definehypenationfeatures [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [..1..] [...,2...]

1 NAME

2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```
\defineinteraction [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterazione

```
\defineinteractionbar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterfaceelement {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterlinespace [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```
\defineintermediatecolor [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

```
\defineitemgroup [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\defineitems [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```
\definelabelclass [..1..] [..2..]
                          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\definelayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definelinenote [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

\definelines [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostarighe

\definelistalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```
\definelowmidhigh [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ...1... ...2...
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] {...4...}
                              OPT      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3   uno due
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

\definemathdoubleextensible *[..1..]* [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
OPT

1 entrambi vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

4 NUMMER

\definemathematics [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible *[..1..]* [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathfence [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible *[..1..]* [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 cima vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathovertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                 OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2
```

```
\definemathtriplet [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                    OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                              OPT
1   fondo vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                  OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                      OPT
1   ampio
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [..2..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                            OPT
1   NAME

2   COLOR  =  NUMMER

3   inherits: \definiscicolore

4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   nome     =  TEXT
    parent   =  TEXT
    stile    =  si no
    comando  =  si no elenco
    setup    =  si no elenco
    set      =  si no elenco
    cornice  =  si no
```

```
\definenarrower [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definenote [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa  =  a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   stile   =
    colore  =  COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\defineornament [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...*,...]

* KEY

\definepage [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [..1..] [...2,...]

1 NAME

2

\definepagechecker [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagegrid [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepageinjection [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale

3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [..1..] [...,2...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [..*..]

* NAME

\defineplacement [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

\defineprefixset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definiscicolore

\defineprocessor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

\definepushbutton [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\definepushsymbol [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 n r d

\definerenderingwindow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [..1..] [...,2,...] [..3..]
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\definescale [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [..1..] [...,2,...]

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [...1...] [...2,...] [...3...] (OPT)

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2

3

\defineshift [...1...] [...2...] (OPT) [..,..=3..,..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [...1...] [...2...] (OPT) [..,..=3..,..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] (OPT) {...4...}

1 si no

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [...1...] [...2...] [..,..=3..,..]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 a =
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [...1...] [...2...] (OPT) [...3...] [...4...] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [...1...] [...2...] (OPT) [..,..=3..,..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] (OPT) {...4...} {...5...}

1 si no

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

```
\definesystemattribute [..1..] [...,...2...]
                                   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 locale globale public private

```
\definesystemconstant {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\definesystemvariable {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\defineTABLEsetup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\definetabulation [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\definetextbackground [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\definetextflow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 a =
t = NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definetwopasslist {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\definetypeface [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..,..6=..,..]
                                                OPT            OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicito dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\definetypesetting [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT            OPT
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\defineunit [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT            OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

```
\defineviewerlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT            OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```
\definevspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
              OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

```
\definevspacing [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\definextable [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable

\definisci [...] \... {...}
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\definisciaccento ... ...

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 CHARACTER

\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 implicito DIMENSION

3
```
grande        =  DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo       =  DIMENSION NUMMER
a             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
b             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
c             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
d             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
testo         =  DIMENSION NUMMER
x             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
xx            =  DIMENSION NUMMER
script        =  DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript  =  DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea    =  DIMENSION
em            =  inclinato corsivo
*             =  NUMMER
```

\definisciblocco [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostablocco

\definisciblocco sezione [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\definiscibuffer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 BUFFER

3 inherits: \impostabuffer

\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...] [...]

1 NAME

2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 NAME

\definiscicapoversi [...] *[...]* *[...,...=...,...]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

\definiscicarattere ... ...

1 CHARACTER

2 NUMMER

\definiscicolore [...] [...,...=...,...]

1 NAME

2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a =
t = NUMMER

\definiscicolore [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definiscicomando ... ...

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione *[...]* [...] [...]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione *[...]* [...] [...,...]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscietichetta [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE NAME

3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\definiscifontdeltesto *[...,...]*[1] [...,...][2] *[...,...]*[3] [..,..=..,..][4]

1 NAME implicito

2 NAME DIMENSION

3 rm ss tt hw cg

4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

\definiscifontdeltesto *[...,...]*[1] [...,...][2] *[...,...]*[3] [...][4]

1 NAME implicito

2 NAME DIMENSION

3 rm ss tt hw cg

4 NAME

\definiscifont [...][1] [...][2] *[..,..=..,..]*[3]

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\definiscifont [...][1] [...][2] *[...]*[3]

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

\definisciformatoriferimento [...][1] *[...]*[2] *[..,..=..,..]*[3]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiscigruppocolori [...][1] *[...]*[2] [x:y:z,..][3]

1 NAME

2 grigio rgb cmyk spot

3 TRIPLET

\definiscihbox [...][1] [...][2]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\definisciincorniciato [...][1] *[...]*[2] *[..,..=..,..]*[3]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\definisciiniziatermina [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

\definiscilayout [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostalayout

\definiscimakeup [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamakeup

\definiscimarcatura [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

\definiscimenuinterazione [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\definiscimodellotabella [..1..] [|..2..|] [..3..] [..4..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEMPLATE

3 NAME

4 NAME

\definiscioggettomobile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

\definiscioggettomobile [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 SINGULAR

\definisciordinamento [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 nessuno CSNAME

```
\definisciprofilo [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                     OPT
1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [..1..] [...,2...]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
                                   OPT      OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME

2   FONT

3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

\definiscisovrapposizione [...,...] [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

\definiscistackcampi [...] [...,...] [...,...=...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definiscistile [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstyle

\definiscistilefont [...,...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definiscitabulato [...] [...] [|...|]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

\definiscitavolozza [...] [...,...=...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME = COLOR

\definiscitavolozza [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definiscitesta [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \impostatesta

\definiscitesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

3 testo margine bordo

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definiscitestoincorniciato [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definiscitype [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostatype

\definiscityping [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostatyping

\delimited [..1..] {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [..1..] {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT {..*..}

* CONTENT

\depthofstring {..*..}

* TEXT

\depthonlybox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\DESCRIZIONE [...,...1] {..2..} ...3 \par
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\determinacaratteristicheregistro [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 language =
metodo =
numberorder = numeri
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\determinanumerotesta [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\determinenoflines {...}

* CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\dfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\digits {...}

* NUMMER

\digits ...

* NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...} \...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\directcolor [...]

* COLOR

\directcolored [...]

* COLOR

\directcolored [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \definiscicolore

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

\directdummyparameter {...}

* KEY

\directgetboxllx ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\directluacode {...}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

```
\directsetbar {...}
```

* NAME

```
\directsetup {...}
```

* NAME

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
```

* inherits: \vspacing

```
\dis {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\disablemode [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\displaymath {...*...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\displaymathematics {...*...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\displaymessage {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\distributedhsize {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\dividedsize {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\doadaptleftskip {...*...}
```

*

```
\doadaptrightskip {...*...}
```

*

```
\doaddfeature {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\doassign [...1...] [...2=...]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\doassignempty [...1...] [...2=...]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\doboundtext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

```
\docheckassignment {...*...}
```

* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

6 BEFEHL

7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,...}

* TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

* KEY

\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\doeassign [...] [...=...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

```
\dogetattribute {...}
```

* NAME

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
```

* NAME

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
```

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
```

OPT

* TEXT

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

* TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifblackelse {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..} {.^{4}..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcolor {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \.^{1}.. {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {...*}
```

* TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...1} {...2}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommon {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...1...} {...2...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseinelement {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseinputfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseinsertion {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseinset {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseinstring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseintoks {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseitalic {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifselanguage {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselayerdata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselayoutdefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselayoutsomeline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselayouttextline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifseleapyear {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselist {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselocation {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifselocfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.1.. \.2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {.1..} {.2..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {.1..} {.2..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {.1..} {.2..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelseoldercontext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {.1.} {...,2...} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...1... {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \.1.. {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsetext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsetextflow {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseundefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseurldefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevalue {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \.1.. {.2.}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

1 KEY

2 TRUE

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

\doifincsnameelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinset {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinstring {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...}
```

* TRUE

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

```
\doifnotcommon {...}
```

* TRUE

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
```

1 KEY

2 TRUE

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
```

* TRUE

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifolderversionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...1...} {...,2,...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse $\cdot^{1}\cdot$ {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{3}\cdot$}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{3}\cdot$}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{3}\cdot$}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{3}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{4}\cdot$}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifsetups {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{3}\cdot$}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{3}\cdot$}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{3}\cdot$}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{3}\cdot$}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
```

```
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

\dopositionaction {...*...}

* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}

* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \...1... [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \...1... *[...2...]* *[...3...]* *[...4...]* *[...5...]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \...1... *{...2...}* *{...3...}* *{...4...}* *{...5...}*
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \...1... [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...] [...6...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \...1... *[...2...]* *[...3...]* *[...4...]* *[...5...]* *[...6...]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
                                OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {...1} {...2}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...1] \...2
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...1} \...2 {...3}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...*}
*
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...*}
*
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..*=..,..}
*   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*,...}
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... [...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... [...]

OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... {...}

OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

```
\dosixtupleempty \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..] [.6..] [.7..]
                          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.1..} {.2..} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\dot {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\dotfskip {.*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.1.. [...,2...] [.3..] [.4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
                   OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.1.. [...,2...] [.3..] [.4..]
                            OPT         OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.1.. {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
                          OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebar {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dowith {...,1...} {.2..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {.1..} {.2..} \.3.. {.4..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.1.. \.2.. \.3.. {.4..}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \.1.. \.2.. {.3..}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,1...} \.2..

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\dpofstring {.*..}

* TEXT

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {.*..}

* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {.*..}

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {.*..}

* BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \.1.. {.2..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {.*..}

* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {.*..}

* NAME

\efcminheight {.*..}

* NAME

\efcminwidth {.*..}

* NAME

\efcparameter {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\effect [.1..] {.2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\elaborablocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..=3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\eleftarrowfill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoondownfill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoonupfill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftrightarrowfill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\elementi [..,..=1..,..] {.2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \impostaelementi

2 TEXT

\elemento [...,*...]
OPT

* REFERENCE

\el

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [..*..]
                OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...*,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...*,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...*,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [..*..]

*   cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
    8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256
    windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4
    iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6
    latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...*,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\endhbox
```

```
\endnote [...1,...] {..2..}
                OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\endnote [..,..*=..,..]

*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\endvbox
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

\ENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \par
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\env {...}

* KEY

\envvar {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\epos {...}

* NAME

\equaldigits {...}

* TEXT

\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eTeX

\ethiopic

\ETICHETTA [...,...] {...}
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\etwoheadrightarrowfill *{...} {...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbarfill *{...} {...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbracefill *{...} {...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbracketfill *{...} {...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderparentfill *{...} {...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\executeifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 KEY

3 TEXT

\expanded {...}

* CONTENT

\expandfontsynonym \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}

* NAME

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
```

* NAME

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
```

* NAME

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
```

* NAME

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\fakebox ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\fastdecrement \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\fastincrement \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\fastsetup {...}
```

* NAME

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
```

* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\feature [...[1]...] [...[2]...]

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale

2 NAME

\feature {...[1]...} {...[2]...}

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale

2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [...[1]...] {...[2]...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\FENCE {...[*]...}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...[1]...] [...[2]...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [...[*]...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...[1]...] *[...[2]...]*
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchmarking [...[1]...] [...[2]...] [...[3]...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3

\fetchonemark [...[1]...] *[...[2]...]*
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchonemarking [...[1]...] [...[2]...] [...[3]...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3

\fetchruntinecommand \.[1]... {..[2]..}

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [..[*]..]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..} {..[6]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\figuraesterna [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 FILE NAME

2 inherits: \figuraesterna

\figurewidth

\filename {..*..}

* FILE

\filledhboxb ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxc ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxg ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxk ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxm ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filler [..*..]

* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

\filterfromnext {..1..} {..2..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\filterfromvalue {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\filterpages [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                 OPT
1   FILE

2   pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3   ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    category  =  CD:STRING
    n         =  NUMMER
```

```
\filterreference {..*..}

*
```

```
\findtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME

2   etichetta    =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstsubpage

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed *[..,..=..,..]* {...}

OPT

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}

* CONTENT

```
\flag {...}
```

* NAME

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
```

* KEY

```
\flushcollector [...]
```

* NAME

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]
```

* NAME

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]
```

* NAME

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
```

* NAME

```
\flushtokens [...]
```

* NAME

```
\flushtoks \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\fondo [...] ... \\
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\fondo [...] [...,...]
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {...}
```

* NAME

```
\fontcharbyindex {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 FONT

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...1,...] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

2 CONTENT

```
\foundbox {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\fourthoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\frac {..1..} {..2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\frameddimension {..*..}

* KEY

\framedparameter {..*..}

* KEY

\framedtext *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

\TESTOINCORNICIATO [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

\FRACTION {..1..} {..2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\freezedimenmacro \..1.. \..2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\frozenhbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \... \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\getboxllx ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getboxlly ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getbufferdata [...]
```

OPT

* BUFFER

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
```

* BEFEHL

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
```

* BEFEHL

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\getdefinedbuffer [..*..]
```

* BUFFER

```
\getdocumentargument {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\getdocumentfilename {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..*=..,..]
```

* KEY = VALUE

```
\getemptyparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\geteparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getexpandedparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getfiguredimensions [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\getfirstcharacter {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getfromcommacommand [...1,...] [..2..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

```
\getfromcommalist [...1,...] [..2..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

```
\getfromtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\getglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

```
\getglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

```
\getgparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getlasttwopassdata {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getlocalfloat {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

```
\getmessage {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 FONT

2 NAME

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 FONT

2 NAME

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\getnaturaldimensions .*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getnoflines {.*..}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\getobject {.1..} {.2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\getobjectdimensions {.1..} {.2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\getpaletsize [.*..]
```

* NAME

```
\getparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getprivatechar {.*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getprivateslot {.*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getrandomcount \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomdimen \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

```
\getrandomfloat \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomnumber \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
```

```
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.*..}
```

```
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.1..] [.2..]
```

```
1
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.*..}
```

```
*
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.*..}
```

```
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.*..}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.*..}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.*..}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {.*..}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

```
\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\giornosettimana {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\globalletempty \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\globalpopbox ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\globalpopmacro \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\globalpushbox ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\globalpushmacro \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
```

*

\globalswapcounts \.^{1}.. \.^{2}..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \.^{1}.. \.^{2}..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \.^{1}.. \.^{2}..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {.*.}

* NAME

\glyphfontfile {.*.}

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty *[.^{1}.]* *[.^{2}.]*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.} {.^{6}.} {.^{7}.} {.^{8}.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [.^{3}.] [.^{4}.] [.^{5}.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobblenineargument {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                   OPT
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
```

```
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\got [..1..] ..2.. \\
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\grabbufferdata [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
```

OPT

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

```
\grabuntil {..1..} \..2..
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\grave {..*..}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\grayvalue {..*..}
```

* COLOR

```
\greedysplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3.. \and \..4..
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

```
\greeknumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\griglia [..,..*=..,..]
```

OPT

* inherits: \basegrid

```
\groupedcommand {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

```
\gsetboxllx ..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly .^{1}.. {..^{2}..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\handletokens .^{1}.. \with \..^{2}..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\handwritten

\hangul

\hanzi

\hash

\hat {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox ..*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...^{1},...] {..^{2}..}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {..*..}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {..*..}

* TEXT

\headhbox .^{1}.. {..^{2}..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headlanguage

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsym {...[1]} [...,...[2]] {...[3]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\headtextcontent

\headtexts {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ...[1] {...[2]}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...[*]}

* TEXT

\heightofstring {...[*]}

* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\helptext [...[1]] {...[2]} {...[3]}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\HELP [...[1]] {...[2]} {...[3]}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\hglue ..*..

* DIMENSION

\hiddenbar {..*..}

* CONTENT

\hiddencitation [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\highlight [..1..] {..2..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {..*..}

* TEXT

\highordinalstr {..*..}

* TEXT

\hilo *[..1..]* {..2..} {..3..}
OPT

1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\himilo {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\hl *[..*..]*
OPT

* NUMMER

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\hphantom {..*..}

* CONTENT

\hpos {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

\hsmash {...}

* CONTENT

\hsmashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

\hspace *[...] [...]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME

\htdpofstring {...}

* TEXT

\htofstring {...}

* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {...}

* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {...}

* TEXT

\INRSTEX

\ibox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\ifassignment ..1.. \else ..2.. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject ..1.. \else ..2.. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream ..1.. \else ..2.. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifparameters ..1.. \else ..2.. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ..1.. \else ..2.. \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {..*..}

* NAME

\ignoto

\immediatesavetwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\impostaallineamento [...,*,...]

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final

\impostaampiezzariga [..*..]

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1 OPT                2
1   NAME

2   alternativa      =  a b c d e f g
    stato            =  inizia termina
    comando          =  CSNAME
    ampiezza         =  DIMENSION
    altezza          =  DIMENSION max ampio
    profondita       =  DIMENSION max
    distanza         =  DIMENSION
    passo            =  piccolo medio grande
    coloresfondo     =  COLOR
    stile            =
    colore           =  COLOR
    colorecontrasto  =  COLOR
    simbolo          =  si no
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1 OPT                2
1   NAME

2   prima    =  BEFEHL
    dopo     =  BEFEHL
    interno  =  BEFEHL
    stile    =
    colore   =  COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1 OPT                2
1   NAME

2   pagina  =  inherits: \pagina
    prima   =  BEFEHL
    dopo    =  BEFEHL
    numero  =  si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1 OPT                2
1   BUFFER

2   prima  =  BEFEHL
    dopo   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacampi [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
               1 OPT                2 OPT                3 OPT
1   reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [..] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
               1    2 OPT                3 OPT                4 OPT                5
1   NAME

2   reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   ogni NUMMER

3   n              =  NUMMER
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    altezza        =  DIMENSION adatta
    cima           =  BEFEHL
    fondo          =  BEFEHL
    allinea        =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    interno        =  BEFEHL
    comando        =  BEFEHL
    linea          =  attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    colorelinea    =  COLOR
    stile          =
    colore         =  COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n              =  NUMMER
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    altezza        =  DIMENSION adatta
    cima           =  BEFEHL
    fondo          =  BEFEHL
    allinea        =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    interno        =  BEFEHL
    comando        =  BEFEHL
    linea          =  attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    colorelinea    =  COLOR
    stile          =
    colore         =  COLOR
```

```
\impostacaption [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\impostacima [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
              OPT
1   testo margine bordo

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostaclippling [..,..*=..,..]

*   stato           =  inizia termina
    ampiezza        =  DIMENSION
    altezza         =  DIMENSION
    hoffset         =  DIMENSION
    voffset         =  DIMENSION
    x               =  NUMMER
    y               =  NUMMER
    nx              =  NUMMER
    ny              =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    offsetsinistro  =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro    =  DIMENSION
    offsetcima      =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo     =  DIMENSION
    mp              =  NAME
    n               =  NUMMER
    offset          =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne [..,..*=..,..]

*   n              =  NUMMER
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    opzione        =  sfondo
    offset         =  DIMENSION
    comando        =  \...##1
    altezza        =  DIMENSION
    direzione      =  sinistra destra
    bilanciamento  =  si no
    allinea        =  setupalign
    tolleranza     =  setuptolerance
    rigovuoto      =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    ncima          =  NUMMER
    linea          =  attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacolore [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [..,..*=..,..]

*   stato          =  inizia termina
    spot           =  si no
    espansione     =  si no
    fattore        =  si no
    rgb            =  si no
    cmyk           =  si no
    conversione    =  si no sempre
    pagecolormodel =  auto nessuno NAME
    coloretesto    =  COLOR
    intent         =  overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   stato        =  inizia termina nessuno
    metodo       =  normale nascosto
    simbolo      =  Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
    ampiezza     =  adatta DIMENSION
    altezza      =  adatta DIMENSION
    profondita   =  adatta DIMENSION
    titolo       =  TEXT
    sottotitolo  =  TEXT
    autore       =  TEXT
    nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    colore       =  COLOR
    opzione      =  xml max
    textlayer    =  NAME
    luogo        =  bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [..,..*=..,..]

*   luogo     =  sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
    stato     =  inizia termina nessuno
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...,...] [...,...]
                         1         2
                         OPT       OPT
1   reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

2   reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   cima        =  BEFEHL
    fondo       =  BEFEHL
    sinistra    =  BEFEHL
    destra      =  BEFEHL
    metodo      =  normale nessuno NAME
    scala       =  NUMMER
    nx          =  NUMMER
    ny          =  NUMMER
    dx          =  DIMENSION
    dy          =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza    =  DIMENSION
    altezza     =  DIMENSION
    spaziocima  =  DIMENSION
    backspace   =  DIMENSION
    offset      =  DIMENSION
    pagina      =  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    carta       =  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    opzione     =  adatta max
    distanza    =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaelementi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa    =  sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
    ampiezzatesto  =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    simbolo        =  nessuno NAME
    allinea        =  sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
    textalign      =  sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
    n              =  NUMMER
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    tra            =  BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   LISTE

2   stato                    =  inizia termina
    luogo                    =  nessuno qui
    type                     =  simple comando userdata
    criterio                 =  locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                                SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                                componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    elenco                   =  NAME
    ampiezza                 =  adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
    altezza                  =  adatta ampio DIMENSION
    profondita               =  adatta ampio DIMENSION
    simbolo                  =  uno due tre nessuno implicito
    etichetta                =  si no nessuno NAME
    starter                  =  BEFEHL
    stopper                  =  BEFEHL
    comando                  =  CD:THREEARGUMENT
    comandonumero            =  \...##1
    comandotesto             =  \...##1
    comandopagina            =  \...##1
    numeropagina             =  si no sempre
    numerotesta              =  si no sempre
    prima                    =  BEFEHL
    dopo                     =  BEFEHL
    tra                      =  BEFEHL
    margine                  =  nessuno DIMENSION
    distanza                 =  nessuno DIMENSION
    allineatitolo            =  si no
    numberalign              =
    allinea                  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    sospendi                 =  si no
    sinistra                 =  BEFEHL
    destra                   =  BEFEHL
    interazione              =  si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
    limittext                =
    stile                    =
    colore                   =  COLOR
    stilenumero              =
    colorenumero             =  COLOR
    stiletesto               =
    coloretesto              =  COLOR
    stilepagina              =
    colorepagina             =  COLOR
    riferimento              =  NUMMER
    extras                   =  NAME
    order                    =  comando tutti titolo
    alternativa              =  a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                                verticale NAME
    ampiezzamax              =  DIMENSION
    pageprefix               =  si no
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =
    pageprefixconnector      =
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =
    pagestopper              =
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [..] [..,..=..,..]

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostafondo [..] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   testo margine bordo

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...*,...]
                      OPT
*   DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
    sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [..,..*=..,..]

*   metodo  =  XML HTML PDF
    export  =  si no
```

```
\impostaincorniciato [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   angolo            =  rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    angolocornice     =  rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    angolosfondo      =  rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    raggio            =  DIMENSION
    raggiocornice     =  DIMENSION
    raggiosfondo      =  DIMENSION
    profondita        =  DIMENSION
    profonditacornice =  DIMENSION
    profonditasfondo  =  DIMENSION
    colorecornice     =  COLOR
    cornicecima       =  attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicefondo      =  attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicesinistra   =  attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicedestra     =  attivo disattivo NAME
    region            =  si no
    spessorelinea     =  DIMENSION
    offsetcornice     =  DIMENSION
    cornice           =  attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
    sfondo            =
    offsetsfondo      =  cornice DIMENSION
    component         =  NAME
    extras            =  BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle   =
    coloreprimopiano  =  COLOR
    setups            =  NAME
    offset            =  implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
    ampiezza          =  locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
    altezza           =  adatta max ampio DIMENSION
    allinea           =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    strut             =  si no nessuno locale globale
    autostrut         =  si no
    luogo             =  altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni matematica
                         normale
    autoampiezza      =  si no forza
    righe             =  NUMMER
    cima              =  BEFEHL
    fondo             =  BEFEHL
    rigovuoto         =  si no
    profile           =  NAME
    vuoto             =  si no
    loffset           =  DIMENSION
    roffset           =  DIMENSION
    toffset           =  DIMENSION
    boffset           =  DIMENSION
    orientation       =  NUMMER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   prima     =  BEFEHL
    dopo      =  BEFEHL
    tra       =  BEFEHL
    setups    =  NAME
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
    stile     =
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\impostainstestazione [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   testo margine bordo

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostainterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   stato               =  inizia termina
    stile               =
    colore              =  COLOR
    colorecontrasto     =  COLOR
    titolo              =  TEXT
    sottotitolo         =  COLOR
    autore              =  TEXT
    data                =  TEXT
    parolachiave        =  TEXT
    focus               =  standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
    menu                =  attivo disattivo
    fieldlayer          =  auto NAME
    calcola             =  REFERENCE
    click               =  si no
    display             =  normale nuovo
    pagina              =  si no pagina nome auto
    azioneapri          =  REFERENCE
    azionechiudi        =  REFERENCE
    azioneapripagina    =  REFERENCE
    azionechiudipagina  =  REFERENCE
    setsimboli          =  NAME
    altezza             =  DIMENSION
    profondita          =  DIMENSION
    focusoffset         =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [...]
                     *   OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   riga        =  DIMENSION
    altezza     =  NUMMER
    profondita  =  NUMMER
    altezzamin  =  NUMMER
    mindepth    =  NUMMER
    distanza    =  DIMENSION
    cima        =  NUMMER altezza
    fondo       =  NUMMER
    dilata      =  NUMMER
    shrink      =  NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...]
                    *   OPT
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\impostalayout [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   stato                    =  inizia termina normale ripeti
    margine                  =  DIMENSION
    bordo                    =  DIMENSION
    distanzamargine          =  DIMENSION
    distanzabordo            =  DIMENSION
    distanzabordosinistro    =  DIMENSION
    distanzabordodestro      =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro    =  DIMENSION
    distanzacima             =  DIMENSION
    distanzaintestazione     =  DIMENSION
    distanzapdp              =  DIMENSION
    distanzafondo            =  DIMENSION
    preimpostato             =  NAME
    marginesinistro          =  DIMENSION
    marginedestro            =  DIMENSION
    bordosinistro            =  DIMENSION
    bordodestro              =  DIMENSION
    intestazione             =  DIMENSION
    piedipagina              =  DIMENSION
    cima                     =  DIMENSION
    fondo                    =  DIMENSION
    backspace                =  DIMENSION
    spaziocima               =  DIMENSION
    setups                   =  NAME
    cutspace                 =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza                 =  DIMENSION centro adatta
    spaziofondo              =  DIMENSION
    righe                    =  NUMMER
    altezza                  =  DIMENSION centro adatta
    horoffset                =  DIMENSION
    veroffset                =  DIMENSION
    colonne                  =  NUMMER
    distanzacolonne          =  DIMENSION
    metodo                   =  implicito normale NAME
    luogo                    =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
    ampiezzatesto            =  DIMENSION
    altezzatesto             =  DIMENSION
    nx                       =  NUMMER
    ny                       =  NUMMER
    dx                       =  DIMENSION
    dy                       =  DIMENSION
    scala                    =  NUMMER
    sx                       =  NUMMER
    sy                       =  NUMMER
    marcatura                =  attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
    griglia                  =  si no disattivo
    distanzatesto            =  DIMENSION
    alternativa              =  implicito normale makeup NAME
    clipoffset               =  DIMENSION
    cropoffset               =  DIMENSION
    trimoffset               =  DIMENSION
    bleedoffset              =  DIMENSION
    artoffset                =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalayout [..*..]

*   reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalegenda [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\impostalineemargine [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere [..,..*=..,..]

*   ampiezza     =  max DIMENSION
    altezza      =  max DIMENSION
    profondita   =  max DIMENSION
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    alternativa  =  a b
    stile        =
    colore       =  COLOR
    type         =  mp si no
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..*=..,..]

*   prima       =  BEFEHL
    dopo        =  BEFEHL
    n           =  NUMMER
    interlinea  =  piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    distanza    =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza    =  adatta ampio DIMENSION
    separatore  =  BEFEHL
    stile       =
    colore      =  COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..*=..,..]

*   altezza        =  max DIMENSION
    profondita     =  max DIMENSION
    sfondo         =  colore
    cornice        =  attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    alternativa    =  a b c nessuno
    coloresfondo   =  COLOR
    colore         =  COLOR
    interlinea     =  piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    tra            =  BEFEHL
    n              =  NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..*=..,..]

*   prima                =  BEFEHL
    dopo                 =  BEFEHL
    tra                  =  BEFEHL
    spessorelinea        =  DIMENSION
    luogo                =  sinistra inmargine
    stile                =
    colore               =  COLOR
    colorelinea          =  COLOR
    ampiezza             =  DIMENSION
    altezza              =  DIMENSION
    distanza             =  DIMENSION
    correzioneprofondita =  attivo disattivo
    fonttesto            =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua [...1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE implicito

2   implicito           =  SPRACHE
    stato               =  inizia termina
    data                =  inherits: \datadioggi
    patterns            =  FILE
    fattore             =  si no
    lefthyphenmin       =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin      =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar      =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar     =  NUMMER
    setups              =  NAME
    spaziatura          =  ampio impaccato
    font                =  auto
    testo               =  TEXT
    limittext           =  TEXT
    hyphen              =  TEXT
    compoundhyphen      =  TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen  =  TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen =  TEXT
    menzionesinistra    =  BEFEHL
    menzionedestra      =  BEFEHL
    citazionesinistra   =  BEFEHL
    citazionedestra     =  BEFEHL
    leftspeech          =  BEFEHL
    rightspeech         =  BEFEHL
    frasesinistra       =  BEFEHL
    middlespeech        =  BEFEHL
    frasedestra         =  BEFEHL
    midsentence         =  BEFEHL
    sottofrasesinistra  =  BEFEHL
    sottofrasedestra    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   titolo  =  si no
    sc      =  si no
    stile   =
```

```
\impostamakeup [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   pagina            =  inherits: \pagina
    comando           =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza          =  DIMENSION
    altezza           =  DIMENSION
    allinea           =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups            =  NAME
    cima              =  BEFEHL
    fondo             =  BEFEHL
    prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    luogo             =  cima
    riferimento       =  REFERENCE
    statopagina       =  inizia termina
    statointestazione =  inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp          =  inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima         =  inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo        =  inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto        =  inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia      =  si no vuoto
    stile             =  inherits: \value-style
    colore            =  COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stato          =  inizia termina
    espansione     =  si no
    separatore     =  BEFEHL
    filtercommand  =  \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1   OPT                2
1   NAME

2   alternativa      =  verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category         =  NAME
    offsetsinistro   =  sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestro     =  sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima       =  sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo      =  sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax      =  DIMENSION
    altezzamax       =  DIMENSION
    itemalign        =  sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato            =  inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra         =  BEFEHL
    destra           =  BEFEHL
    distanza         =  sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima            =  BEFEHL
    dopo             =  BEFEHL
    tra              =  BEFEHL
    posizione        =  si no
    centro           =  BEFEHL
    stile            =
    colore           =  COLOR
    stessapagina     =  si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto  =  COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..=..,..]
                          *

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..=..,..]
                              *

*   stato     =  inizia termina riga reimposta
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    stile     =
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..=..,..]
                           *

*   alternativa  =  facciasingola doppiafaccia
    pagina       =  inherits: \pagina
    strut        =  si no
    comando      =  \...##1
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    stato        =  inizia termina
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    luogo        =  intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                    bordomargine
    stile        =
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1   OPT                2
1   NAME

2   inizia       =  NUMMER
    passo        =  NUMMER
    metodo       =  pagina primo successivo
    conversione  =  NAME
    continua     =  si no
    luogo        =  testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    allinea      =  interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
    comando      =  \...##1
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    margine      =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza     =  margine DIMENSION
    stile        =
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerotesta [..1..] [..2..]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\impostaoggettomobile [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   rientrasuccessivo        =
    implicito                =  inherits: \placefloat
    fallback                 =  inherits: \placefloat
    interno                  =  BEFEHL
    criterio                 =  DIMENSION
    metodo                   =  NUMMER
    sidemethod               =  NUMMER
    textmethod               =  NUMMER
    sidealign                =  altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
    locale                   =  si no
    comando                  =  \...##1
    availablewidth           =  DIMENSION
    availableheight          =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamin              =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax              =  DIMENSION
    luogo                    =
    distanzamarginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro    =  DIMENSION
    marginesinistro          =  DIMENSION
    marginedestro            =  DIMENSION
    margineinterno           =  DIMENSION
    margineesterno           =  DIMENSION
    bottombefore             =  BEFEHL
    bottomafter              =  BEFEHL
    spazioprima              =  nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo               =  nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    ampiezza                 =  DIMENSION
    altezza                  =  DIMENSION
    offset                   =  DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
    spaziolateraleprima      =  nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziolateraledopo       =  nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    margine                  =  DIMENSION
    ncima                    =  DIMENSION
    nfondo                   =  DIMENSION
    passo                    =  piccolo medio grande riga profondita
    nrighe                   =  NUMMER
    cache                    =  si no
```

```
\impostaordinamento [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   espansione      =  si no xml
    alternativa     =  primo ultimo normale NAME
    successivo      =  BEFEHL
    comando         =  \...##1##2##3
    comandotesto    =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =
    metodo          =
    criterio        =  corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
    stile           =
    colore          =  COLOR
    stiletesto      =
    coloretesto     =  COLOR
    stilesinonimi   =
    coloresinonimi  =  COLOR
```

\impostaparranging [...*,...]

```
*   disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\impostapdp *[..]*[1] [..,..=[2]..,..]

```
1   testo margine bordo

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostapiustretto *[...,...]*[1] [..,..=[2]..,..]

```
1   NAME

2   sinistra   =  DIMENSION
    centro     =  DIMENSION
    destra     =  DIMENSION
    implicito  =  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
    prima      =  BEFEHL
    dopo       =  BEFEHL
```

\impostaposizionamento *[...,...]*[1] [..,..=[2]..,..]

```
1   NAME

2   offset   =  si no
    unita    =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stato    =  inizia sovrapponi
    xoffset  =  DIMENSION
    yoffset  =  DIMENSION
    xstep    =  assoluto relativo
    ystep    =  assoluto relativo
    xscale   =  NUMMER
    yscale   =  NUMMER
    xfactor  =  NUMMER
    yfactor  =  NUMMER
    fattore  =  NUMMER
    scala    =  NUMMER
```

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..=*..,..]

```
*   stato  =  inizia termina
    prima  =  BEFEHL
    dopo   =  BEFEHL
    tra    =  BEFEHL
```

\impostaprogrammi [..,..=*..,..]

```
*   stile   =
    colore  =  COLOR
```

\impostaREGISTRO *[...,...]*[1] [..,..=[2]..,..]

```
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\impostaregistro [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1 OPT      2 OPT      3
1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   referencemethod          =  avanti
    espansione               =  si no xml
    numeroproprio            =  si no
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternativa              =  a b A B
    metodo                   =
    compress                 =  si no tutti
    criterio                 =  locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =
    pageprefixstopper        =
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  si no
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =
    pagestopper              =
    pagesegments             =
    ampiezzamax              =  DIMENSION
    indicatore               =  si no
    prima                    =  BEFEHL
    dopo                     =  BEFEHL
    comando                  =  \...##1
    comandotesto             =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    comandopagina            =  \...##1
    distanza                 =  DIMENSION
    interazione              =  testo numeropagina
    numeropagina             =  si no
    simbolo                  =  a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =
    stile                    =
    colore                   =  COLOR
    stiletesto               =
    coloretesto              =  COLOR
    stilepagina              =
    colorepagina             =  COLOR
    n                        =  NUMMER
    bilanciamento            =  si no
    allinea                  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder              =  numeri
```

```
\impostaregistro [..] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod          =  avanti
    espansione               =  si no xml
    numeroproprio            =  si no
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternativa              =  a b A B
    metodo                   =
    compress                 =  si no tutti
    criterio                 =  locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =
    pageprefixstopper        =
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  si no
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =
    pagestopper              =
    pagesegments             =
    ampiezzamax              =  DIMENSION
    indicatore               =  si no
    prima                    =  BEFEHL
    dopo                     =  BEFEHL
    comando                  =  \...##1
    comandotesto             =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    comandopagina            =  \...##1
    distanza                 =  DIMENSION
    interazione              =  testo numeropagina
    numeropagina             =  si no
    simbolo                  =  a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =
    stile                    =
    colore                   =  COLOR
    stiletesto               =
    coloretesto              =  COLOR
    stilepagina              =
    colorepagina             =  COLOR
    n                        =  NUMMER
    bilanciamento            =  si no
    allinea                  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder              =  numeri
```

```
\impostarientro [...,...]
                 OPT
*   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
    toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..=..,..]

*   stato         =  inizia termina
    espansione    =  si no xml
    autofile      =  si no
    export        =  si no
    sinistra      =  BEFEHL
    destra        =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza      =  DIMENSION
    doppiafaccia  =  si no
    interazione   =  etichetta testo simbolo tutti
    separatore    =  BEFEHL
    prefisso      =
```

```
\impostarighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   opzione   =  impaccato
    prima     =  BEFEHL
    dopo      =  BEFEHL
    tra       =  BEFEHL
    rientro   =  inherits: \impostarientro
    allinea   =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    spazio    =  si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
    comando   =  BEFEHL
    stile     =
    colore    =  COLOR
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..=..,..]

*   prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    margine        =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    colore         =  COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,...]
                      OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..=..,..]

*   luogo      =  adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
    rotazione  =  sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..=..,..]

*   ampiezza    =  adatta max tight DIMENSION
    altezza     =  adatta max tight DIMENSION
    backspace   =  DIMENSION
    horoffset   =  DIMENSION
    veroffset   =  DIMENSION
    spaziocima  =  DIMENSION
    opzione     =  adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
                   pagina carta
    copies      =  NUMMER
    attesa      =  nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..=..,..]

*   segno  =  normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [..]

*   NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2   bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto

2   stato  =  inizia termina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   stato           =  inizia termina
    offsetsinistro  =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro    =  DIMENSION
    offsetcima      =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo     =  DIMENSION
    prima           =  BEFEHL
    dopo            =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   SINGULAR

2   espansione      =  si no xml
    alternativa     =  primo ultimo normale NAME
    successivo      =  BEFEHL
    comando         =  \...##1##2##3
    comandotesto    =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =
    metodo          =
    criterio        =  corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
    stile           =
    colore          =  COLOR
    stiletesto      =
    coloretesto     =  COLOR
    stilesinonimi   =
    coloresinonimi  =  COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [..]
```

```
*   fisso impaccato ampio
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,...]
```

```
*   fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [..,..=..,..]
```

```
*   prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    tra          =  BEFEHL
    righe        =  auto NUMMER
    conversione  =  NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]
```

```
*   testo          =  DIMENSION max
    separa         =  si no ripeti auto
    cornice        =  attivo disattivo
    NL             =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    VL             =  piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
    HL             =  piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
    distanza       =  piccolo medio grande nessuno
    allinea        =  sinistra centro destra
    comandi        =  BEFEHL
    fonttesto      =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    altezza        =  strut NUMMER
    profondita     =  strut NUMMER
```

```
\impostatabulato [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\impostatesta [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel        =  NAME
    bodypartlabel         =  NAME
    appendixlabel         =  NAME
    backpartlabel         =  NAME
    espansione            =  si no xml
    catcodes              =  NAME
    sectionresetset       =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
    sectionconversionset  =  NAME
    conversione           =  NAME
    sectionstarter        =
    sectionstopper        =
    sectionset            =  NAME
    sectionsegments       =
    referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
    stile                 =
    colore                =  COLOR
    stiletesto            =
    coloretesto           =  COLOR
    stilenumero           =
    colorenumero          =  COLOR
    accoppiamento         =  ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio         =  si no
    beforesection         =  BEFEHL
    aftersection          =  BEFEHL
    insidesection         =  BEFEHL
    incrementanumero      =  si no elenco vuoto
    mettitesta            =  si no nascosto vuoto
    numero                =  si no
    pagina                =  inherits: \pagina
    marcatura             =  pagina reimposta
    intestazione          =
    intestazione          =
    testo                 =
    piedipagina           =
    prima                 =  BEFEHL
    dopo                  =  BEFEHL
    tra                   =  BEFEHL
    continua              =  si no
    allineatitolo         =  si no oggettomobile
    interlinea            =  NAME
    interazione           =  elenco riferimento
    internalgrid          =  NAME
    griglia               =
    allinea               =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    tolleranza            =  inherits: \impostatolleranza
    strut                 =  si no
    sospendi              =  riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
    margine               =  DIMENSION
    rientrasuccessivo     =
    alternativa           =  testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito NAME
    ampiezza              =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzatesto         =  DIMENSION
    distanza              =  DIMENSION
    comandoprima          =  BEFEHL
    comdandodopo          =  BEFEHL
    comando               =  \...##1##2
    comandotesto          =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand       =  \...##1
    comandonumero         =  \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     =  \...##1
```

\impostatesticima *[..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestifondo *[..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestiintestazioni *[..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestipdp *[..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatesto *[..1..]* [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostatestoetichette *[..1..]* [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\impostaETICHETTAtesto *[..1..]* [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\impostatestointestazioni *[..1..]* [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostatestotesti [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]
                   OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   testo margine bordo

2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...*,...]

*   orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...*...]

*   reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
             OPT

1   NAME

2   opzione   =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
    comando   =  CSNAME
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
    tab       =  si no NUMMER
    compact   =  assoluto ultimo tutti
    escape    =  si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stile     =
    colore    =  COLOR
    righe     =  si no normale sillabato
    spazio    =  attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [..,..*=..,..]

*   marginedispari     =  DIMENSION
    marginepari        =  DIMENSION
    margine            =
    opzione            =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
    stile              =
    colore             =  COLOR
    allinea            =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    righe              =  si no normale sillabato
    spazio             =  attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
    keeptogether       =  si no
    prima              =  BEFEHL
    dopo               =  BEFEHL
    strip              =  si no NUMMER
    range              =  NUMMER NAME
    tab                =  si no NUMMER
    escape             =  si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    rientrasuccessivo  =
    continua           =  si no
    inizia             =  NUMMER
    termina            =  NUMMER
    passo              =  NUMMER
    numerazione        =  file riga no
    rigovuoto          =  inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..*=..,..]

*   stile   =
    colore  =  COLOR
```

```
\imposta [...*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\imposta {...*...}

*   NAME
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\includemenu [...]
```

* NAME

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
```

* NAME

```
\incorniciato [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2 CONTENT

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2 CONTENT

```
\incrementa \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\incrementa cd:parentheses-l
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
```

* NAME

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
```

* NAME

```
\indentation
```

```
\indestra [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\index *[..^{1}..]* [..+..^{2}..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

\index *[..^{1}..]* {..^{2}..} [..+..^{3}..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..] [..^{3}..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\ininner *[..,..^{1}=..,..] [..,..^{2}=..,..]* {..^{3}..}
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\ininneredge *[..,..^{1}=..,..] [..,..^{2}=..,..]* {..^{3}..}
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\ininnermargin *[..,..^{1}=..,..] [..,..^{2}=..,..]* {..^{3}..}
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\initializeboxstack {..*..}

* NAME

\iniziaalign *[..,..*=..,..]* ... **\terminaalign**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\iniziaalignment [...*,...] ... **\terminaalignment**

* inherits: \impostaallineamento

\iniziaallineacentro ... **\terminaallineacentro**

```
\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...,*,...] ... \terminaallmodes

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente [..*..] ... \terminaambiente

*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaambiente ..*.. ... \terminaambiente

*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaappendices [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaappendices
                  OPT
*   segnalibro  =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaattachment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaattachment
                  OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziaATTACHMENT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaATTACHMENT
                  OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminabackmatter
                  OPT
*   segnalibro  =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabar [..*..] ... \terminabar

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage

*   colore    =  rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    x         =  NUMMER
    y         =  NUMMER
```

```
\iniziablockquote [...,*,...] ... \terminablockquote
                  OPT
*   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminabodymatter
                  OPT
*   segnalibro  =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminabtxlabeltext
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [..*..] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [..*..] ... \terminabuffer
               OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
```

```
\iniziacases [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminacases
                 OPT
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \..*.. ... \terminacatcodetable

*   CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned
```

```
\iniziachapter [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminachapter
                   OPT            OPT
1   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [..*..] ... \terminacharacteralign
                       OPT
*   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminachemical
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacitazione [...*,...] ... \terminacitazione
                  OPT
*   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolore [..*..] ... \terminacolore

*   COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [..*..] ... \terminacolorintent

*   knockout overprint nessuno
```

\iniziacoloronly [..*..] ... \terminacoloronly

* COLOR

\iniziacolorset [..*..] ... \terminacolorset

* NAME

\iniziacolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminacolumns
OPT

* inherits: \impostacolonne

\iniziacolumnspan [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminacolumnspan
OPT

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

\iniziacombination [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminacombination
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 N*M

\iniziacombination [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminacombination
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

\iniziacomment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminacomment
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

iniziaCOMMENTO [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... *terminaCOMMENTO*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

\iniziacomponenet [..*..] ... \terminacomponenet

* FILE *

\iniziacomponenet ..*.. ... \terminacomponenet

* FILE *

\iniziacom ... \terminacom

\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode

\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode

\iniziactxfunction ..*.. ... \terminactxfunction

* NAME

\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ..*.. ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited [..1..] [...,2...] ... \terminadelimited
                                 OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [..1..] [...,2...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
                                     OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...,*...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
                            OPT
*   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                            OPT
*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,1...] {..2..} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                        OPT       OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath
```

```
\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath
```

```
\iniziadocument [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminadocument
                        OPT
*   inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\iniziaeffect [..*..] ... \terminaeffect

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT
```

```
\iniziaelemento [...,*...] ... \terminaelemento
                        OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                                OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [..*..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                            OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaendnote [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaendnote
                        OPT
*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

\iniziaendnote *[...*,...]* ... **\terminaendnote**
OPT

* REFERENCE

\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..=*..,..]* ... *\terminaENUMERAZIONE*
OPT

```
*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,1*...] {...*2*...}* ... *\terminaENUMERAZIONE*
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\iniziaexceptions [...*] ... **\terminaexceptions**

* SPRACHE

\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded

\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect

\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \...* ... **\terminaextendedcatcodetable**

* CSNAME

\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... **\terminaexternalfigurecollection**

* NAME

\iniziafatto *[...*1*...] [..,..*=2*..,..]* ... **\terminafatto**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziafigure [...*1*...] [...*2*...] *[..,..*=3*..,..]* ... **\terminafigure**
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\iniziafiguretext *[...*,1*...] [...*,2*...]* {...*3*...} ... **\terminafiguretext**
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\iniziafittingpage [...*1*...] *[..,..*=2*..,..]* ... **\terminafittingpage**
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..=*..,..]* ... *\terminaFITTINGPAGE*
OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziafloatcombination *[...*]* ... **\terminafloatcombination**
OPT

* N*M NAME

\iniziafloatcombination *[..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]* ... **\terminafloatcombination**

* inherits: \setupcombination

\iniziaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto *[...$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...]* *[...$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...]* {.$\overset{3}{.}$.} ... *\terminaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto*

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\iniziafondo [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... **\terminafondo**

* REFERENCE

\iniziafont *[.$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.]* ... **\terminafont**

* FONT

\iniziafontclass [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... **\terminafontclass**

* ogni NAME

\iniziafontsolution [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... **\terminafontsolution**

* NAME

\iniziaformula *[...$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...]* ... **\terminaformula**

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaformulas *[...$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...]* ... **\terminaformulas**

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziaFORMULAformula *[...$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...]* ... *\terminaFORMULAformula*

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaframedcontent *[.$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.]* ... **\terminaframedcontent**

* NAME disattivo

\iniziaframedtext *[.$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.]* *[..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]* ... **\terminaframedtext**

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\iniziaTESTOINCORNICIATO *[.$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.]* *[..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]* ... *\terminaTESTOINCORNICIATO*

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\iniziafrontmatter *[..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]* ... **\terminafrontmatter**

* segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziagot [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... **\terminagot**

* REFERENCE

\iniziagraphictext [...,[1]...] [...,[2]...] {..[3]..} ... \terminagraphictext
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\iniziagridsnapping [..[*]..] ... \terminagridsnapping
OPT

*

\iniziagridsnapping [...,[*],...] ... \terminagridsnapping
OPT

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox

\iniziahelptext [..[*]..] ... \terminahelptext
OPT

* REFERENCE

\iniziaHELP [..[*]..] ... \terminaHELP
OPT

* REFERENCE

\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding

\iniziahighlight [..[*]..] ... \terminahighlight

* NAME

\iniziahyphenation [...,[*],...] ... \terminahyphenation

* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath

\iniziaimpaccato [..[*]..] ... \terminaimpaccato
OPT

* rigovuoto

\iniziaincorniciato [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \terminaincorniciato
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaindentedtext [..[*]..] ... \terminaindentedtext

* NAME

\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT

\iniziainteraction [..[*]..] ... \terminainteraction

* nascosto NAME

\iniziainterface ..[*].. ... \terminainterface

* tutti SPRACHE

\iniziaintermezzotext *[...,...]* *[...,...]* {...} ... **\terminaintermezzotext**
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\iniziaintertext ... **\terminaintertext**

\iniziaitemgroup [...] *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\terminaitemgroup**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\iniziaITEMGROUP *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminaITEMGROUP*
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\iniziaitemize *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\terminaitemize**
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\iniziaJScode ... ... **\terminaJScode**

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

\iniziaJSpreamble ... ... **\terminaJSpreamble**

1 NAME

2 usato

3 now later

\iniziaknockout ... **\terminaknockout**

\iniziaLUA *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\terminaLUA**
OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaLUA *[...,...]* ... **\terminaLUA**
OPT

* continua

\inizialayout [...] ... **\terminalayout**

* NAME

\inizialegend *[...]* *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\terminalegend**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\inizialinealignment [...] ... **\terminalinealignment**

* sinistra centro destra max

\inizialineamargine [..*..] ... \terminalineamargine
OPT

* NUMMER

\inizialineamargine [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
OPT

* inherits: \setupmarginrule

\inizialineatesto {..*..} ... \terminalineatesto

* TEXT

\inizialinecorrection [...*,...] ... \terminalinecorrection
OPT

* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto

\inizialinenumbering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

\inizialinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminalinenumbering
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 continua NUMMER

\inizialines [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminalines
OPT

* inherits: \impostarighe

iniziaRIGHE [..,..*=..,..] ... *terminaRIGHE*
OPT

* inherits: \impostarighe

\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable

\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody

\inizialinetablecell [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
OPT

* inherits: \setuplinetable

\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead

\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes

\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup

\inizialocallinecorrection [...*,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
OPT

* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto

\inizialocalnotes [...*,...] ... \terminalocalnotes

* NAME

\inizialocalsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminalocalsetups
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

```
\inizialocalsetups .*.. ... \terminalocalsetups
```

* NAME

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [.*..] ... \terminaluaparameterset
```

* NAME

```
\inizialuasetups [.1..] [.2..] ... \terminaluasetups
```

OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

```
\inizialuasetups .*.. ... \terminaluasetups
```

* NAME

```
\iniziaMPclip {.*..} ... \terminaMPclip
```

* NAME

```
\iniziaMPcode {.*..} ... \terminaMPcode
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions {.*..} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\iniziaMPdrawing [.*..] ... \terminaMPdrawing
```

OPT

* -

```
\iniziaMPenvironment [.*..] ... \terminaMPenvironment
```

OPT

* reimposta globale +

```
\iniziaMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\iniziaMPinclusions [.1..] {.2..} ... \terminaMPinclusions
```

OPT OPT

1 +

2 NAME

```
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
```

```
\iniziaMPpage [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
```

OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {.1..} {...,2,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziaMPpositionmethod {..*..} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod

* NAME

\iniziaMPrun {..*..} ... \terminaMPrun
OPT

* NAME

\iniziaMP [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMP
OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaMP [...,*...] ... \terminaMP
OPT

* continua

\iniziamakeup [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \terminamakeup
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamakeup

\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup*
OPT

* inherits: \impostamakeup

instances: standard page text middle

\iniziamarginblock [..*..] ... \terminamarginblock
OPT

* NAME

\iniziamarkedcontent [..*..] ... \terminamarkedcontent
OPT

* reimposta tutti NAME

\iniziamathalignment [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminamathalignment
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT*
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\iniziamathcases [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminamathcases
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES*
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\iniziamathlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminamathlabeltext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX*
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode

\iniziamathstyle [...*,...] ... \terminamathstyle

* NAME

\iniziamatrices *[..,..*=..,..]* (OPT) **... \terminamatrices**

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziamatrix *[..,..*=..,..]* (OPT) **... \terminamatrix**

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned

\iniziamdformula *[...*,...]* (OPT) **... \terminamdformula**

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziamenuinterattivo [..*..] ... \terminamenuinterattivo

* NAME

\iniziamenzione ... \terminamenzione

\iniziamettiformula *[..,..*=..,..]* (OPT) **... \terminamettiformula**

* titolo = TEXT
suffix = TEXT
riferimento = + - TEXT

\iniziamettiformula *[...*,...]* (OPT) **... \terminamettiformula**

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziamettilegenda *[..,..*=..,..]* (OPT) **... \terminamettilegenda**

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned

\iniziamixedcolumns *[..1..]* (OPT) *[..,..2=..,..]* (OPT) **... \terminamixedcolumns**

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS*

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziamode [...*,...] ... \terminamode

* NAME

\iniziamodeset [...1,...] {..2..} ... \terminamodeset

1 NAME implicito

2 CONTENT

\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection

```
\iniziamodule [..*..] ... \terminamodule

*   FILE
```

```
\iniziamodule ..*.. ... \terminamodule

*   FILE
```

```
\iniziampformula [...,*,...] ... \terminampformula
                      OPT
*   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\inizianamedsection [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
                                OPT                OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1,...] {..2..} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                             OPT
1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,*,...] ... \terminanarrower
                     OPT
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*,...] ... \terminaNARROWER
                     OPT
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\inizianarrow [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminanarrow
               OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\inizianarrow [..1..] [...,2,...] ... \terminanarrow
               OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\inizianarrow [..,..1=..,..] [...,2,...] ... \terminanarrow
                   OPT              OPT
1   inherits: \impostapiustretto

2   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\inizianegative ... \terminanegative
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
                            OPT
*   ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    strut     =  si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianop ... \terminanop
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...*,...] ... \terminanotallmodes

*   NAME
```

```
\inizianotapdp [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminanotapdp
                        OPT
*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\inizianotapdp [...*,...] ... \terminanotapdp
                    OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaNOTE
                    OPT
*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...*,...] ... \terminaNOTE
                 OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...*,...] ... \terminanotmode

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaoperatortext [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaoperatortext
                        OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaopposite ... \terminaopposite
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...*...] ... \terminaoutputstream

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverlay ... \terminaoverlay
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
                        OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
                    OPT
*   continua
```

```
\iniziapagecomment ... \terminapagecomment
```

\iniziapagefigure [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* ... **\terminapagefigure**
OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\iniziapagegrid *[..1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... **\terminapagegrid**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\iniziapagegridspan [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* ... **\terminapagegridspan**
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\iniziaPAGEGRID [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPAGEGRID*
OPT

* inherits: \setuppagegrid

\iniziapagelayout [..*..] ... **\terminapagelayout**

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

\iniziapar *[..1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... **\terminapar**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\iniziaparagraph *[..1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... **\terminaparagraph**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\iniziaparagraphs [..*..] ... **\terminaparagraphs**

* NAME

\iniziaparagraphscell ... **\terminaparagraphscell**

\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS

\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL

\iniziaparbuilder [..*..] ... **\terminaparbuilder**

* implicito oneline basic NAME

\iniziapart *[..,..1=..,..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... **\terminapart**
OPT OPT

```
1   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\iniziaplacechemical *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... **\terminaplacechemical**
OPT OPT

```
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\iniziaplacefigure *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... **\terminaplacefigure**
OPT OPT

```
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\iniziaplacefloat [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]* ... **\terminaplacefloat**
OPT OPT

```
1   SINGULAR

2   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\iniziamettiOGGETTOMOBILE [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... *\terminamettiOGGETTOMOBILE*
OPT OPT

```
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\iniziaplacegraphic *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... **\terminaplacegraphic**
OPT OPT

```
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\iniziaplaceintermezzo *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... **\terminaplaceintermezzo**
OPT OPT

```
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... **\terminaplacepairedbox**
OPT

```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                          OPT
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziaplacetable [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaplacetable
                   OPT            OPT
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziapositioning [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminapositioning
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {..*..} ... \terminapositionoverlay

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziapositive ... \terminapositive
```

```
\iniziapostponing [..*..] ... \terminapostponing
                   OPT
*   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaprefixtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminaprefixtext
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand

*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist

*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotto [..*..] ... \terminaprodotto

*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotto ..*.. ... \terminaprodotto

*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [..*..] ... \terminaprogetto

*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto .*.. ... \terminaprogetto

*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapsh [.*..] ... \terminapsh

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminapubblicazione
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   tag      =  REFERENCE
    category =  TEXT
    k        =  REFERENCE
    t        =  TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminarawsetups
                 OPT
1   griglia

2   NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups .*.. ... \terminarawsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaraw [.*..] ... \terminaraw

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [.*..] ... \terminaregime

*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
                                 OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [.*..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziarob [.*..] ... \terminarob

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziarul ... \terminarul
```

```
\iniziascript [.*..] ... \terminascript

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...,*...] ... \terminasdformula
                 OPT
*   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\iniziasection *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... **\terminasection**
OPT OPT

```
1   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\iniziasectionblock *[..$\overset{1}{=}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... **\terminasectionblock**
OPT

```
1   NAME

2   segnalibro  =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

\iniziasectionblockenvironment *[..$\overset{*}{=}$..]* ... **\terminasectionblockenvironment**

```
*   NAME
```

\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... *\terminaSECTIONBLOCK*
OPT

```
*   segnalibro  =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

\iniziasectionlevel *[..$\overset{1}{=}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]* ... **\terminasectionlevel**
OPT OPT OPT

```
1   NAME

2   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\iniziaCAPOVERSO [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... *\terminaCAPOVERSO*
OPT OPT

```
1   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\iniziasetups *[..$\overset{1}{=}$..] [..$\overset{2}{=}$..]* ... **\terminasetups**
OPT

```
1   griglia

2   NAME
```

\iniziasetups *..$\overset{*}{=}$..* ... **\terminasetups**

```
*   NAME
```

\iniziasfondo *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]* ... **\terminasfondo**
OPT

```
*   inherits: \impostasfondo
```

\iniziaSFONDO [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... *\terminaSFONDO*
OPT

```
*   inherits: \impostasfondo
```

\iniziashift *[..$\overset{*}{=}$..]* ... **\terminashift**

```
*   NAME
```

\iniziasidebar [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasidebar
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns
OPT

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

\iniziaspecialitem [..1..] [...,2...] ... \terminaspecialitem
OPT OPT

1 elemento

2 REFERENCE

\iniziaspecialitem [..1..] {..2..} ... \terminaspecialitem

1 sim corse mar

2 TEXT

\iniziaspecialitem [..*..] ... \terminaspecialitem

* sotto its

\iniziaspeech [...,*...] ... \terminaspeech
OPT

* inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziaspformula [...,*...] ... \terminaspformula
OPT

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread

\inizia [..*..] ... \termina
OPT

* NAME

iniziaSTARTSTOP ... *terminaSTARTSTOP*

\iniziastaticMPfigure {..*..} ... \terminastaticMPfigure

* NAME

\iniziastaticMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter

iniziaSTYLE ... *terminaSTYLE*

\iniziastyle [..*..] ... \terminastyle

* NAME FONT

\iniziastyle [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminastyle

* inherits: \setupstyle

```
\iniziasubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminasubformulas
                        OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziasubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubject
                   OPT              OPT
1   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubjectlevel [...1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \terminasubjectlevel
                        OPT          OPT              OPT
1   NAME

2   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubsection
                      OPT              OPT
1   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence
```

```
\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
                      OPT              OPT
1   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
                         OPT              OPT
1   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
                                 OPT              OPT
1   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
                                 OPT              OPT
1   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                                 OPT              OPT
1   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
                                 OPT              OPT
1   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
                                 OPT              OPT
1   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasymbolset [..*..] ... \terminasymbolset

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLE
                 OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEbody
                     OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
                     OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\iniziaTABLEhead [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \terminaTABLEhead

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTABLEnext [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \terminaTABLEnext

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTEXpage [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziaTEX [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \terminaTEX

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaTEX [...,$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...] ... \terminaTEX

* continua

\iniziatablehead [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... \terminatablehead

* NAME

\iniziatables [|.$\overset{*}{.}$.|] ... \terminatables

* TEMPLATE

\iniziatables [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... \terminatables

* NAME

\iniziatabletail [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... \terminatabletail

* NAME

\iniziatabletext [...,$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...] [...,$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...] {.$\overset{3}{.}$.} ... \terminatabletext

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\iniziatable [|.$\overset{1}{.}$.|] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \terminatable

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostatabelle

\iniziatable [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \terminatable

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabelle

\iniziatabulate [|.$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.|] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \terminatabulate

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziatabulatehead [.$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] ... \terminatabulatehead

* NAME

\iniziatabulatetail *[.*.]* ... **\terminatabulatetail**
OPT

* NAME

\iniziaTABULATO [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... *\terminaTABULATO*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziaTABULATION [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... *\terminaTABULATION*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\iniziataglabeltext *[.1.]* [.2.] ... **\terminataglabeltext**
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziatesta *[...,1...]* {.2.} ... **\terminatesta**
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\iniziatesto ... **\terminatesto**

\iniziatestoetichetta *[.1.]* [.2.] ... **\terminatestoetichetta**
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziaETICHETTAtesto [.1.] [.2.] ... *\terminaETICHETTAtesto*
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziatestoinstestazioni *[.1.]* [.2.] ... **\terminatestoinstestazioni**
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziatexcode ... **\terminatexcode**

\iniziatexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ... **\terminatexdefinition**
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 spaces nospaces

2 globale

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

\iniziatextbackground [.1.] *[..,..2=..,..]* ... **\terminatextbackground**
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... **\terminatextbackgroundmanual**

\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
OPT

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextcolor [..] ... \terminatextcolor

* COLOR

\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent

\iniziatextflow [..] ... \terminatextflow

* NAME

\iniziatitle *[..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]* **... \terminatitle**
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziatokens [..] ... \terminatokens

* NAME

\iniziatransparent [..] ... \terminatransparent

* COLOR

\iniziatxt ... \terminatxt

\iniziatypescript *[...,...] [...,...] [...,...]* **... \terminatypescript**
OPT OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nome

\iniziatypescriptcollection [..] ... \terminatypescriptcollection

* NAME

\iniziaTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTYPING
OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaTYPING [...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
OPT

* continua

\iniziatyping *[..,..=..,..]* **... \terminatyping**
OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziatyping *[...,...]* **... \terminatyping**
OPT

* continua

\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...[1]...} {...[2],...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...[1]...} {...[2],...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziaunittext [...[1]...] [...[2]...] ... \terminaunittext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked

\iniziausableMPgraphic {...[1]...} {...[2],...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziauseMPgraphic {...[1]...} {...[2],...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziausemathstyleparameter \...[*]... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter

* CSNAME

\iniziausingbtxspecification [...[*]...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification

* NAME

\iniziavaia [...[*]...] ... \terminavaia

* REFERENCE

\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox

\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator

\iniziaviewerlayer [...[*]...] ... \terminaviewerlayer

* NAME

\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER

\iniziaXML [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \terminaXML
OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaXML [...[*],...] ... \terminaXML
OPT

* continua

```
\iniziaxcell [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaxcell
                 OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   nx  =  NUMMER
    ny  =  NUMMER
    nc  =  NUMMER
    nr  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxcellgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaxcellgroup
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaxgroup
                 OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [..*..] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [..*..] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminaxmlsetups
                     OPT
1   griglia

2   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ..*.. ... \terminaxmlsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaxrow
                OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup
                     OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody
                          OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..*..] ... \terminaxtablebody
                     OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
                          OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [..*..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
                   OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtablehead
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [..*..] ... \terminaxtablehead
                   OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtablenext
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [..*..] ... \terminaxtablenext
                   OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaXTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaXTABLE
                   OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtable
                   OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [..*..] ... \terminaxtable
               OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\inlatodestro [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                   OPT              OPT
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inlatosinistro [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                     OPT              OPT
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...*,...]
               OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

\inlinemessage {.*..}

* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {.1..} {.2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\inlinerange [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\inmaframed *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

\inmargine *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]* {.3..}
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inmarginedestro *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]* {.3..}
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inmarginesinistro *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]* {.3..}
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\innerflushshapebox

\inother *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]* {.3..}
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inouter *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]* {.3..}
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inouteredge *[..,..=..,..]* *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inoutermargin *[..,..=..,..]* *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {..}

* FILE

\input {..}

* FILE

\input ..

* FILE

\inriga {..} [..]
OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\insertpages [..] *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

\insinistra *[..,..=..,..]* *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\installactionhandler {..}

* NAME

\installactivecharacter ..

* CHARACTER

```
\installalingua [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostalingua

```
\installalingua [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {..*..}
```

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \.1.. {..2..} \.3..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \.1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \.1.. {..2..} \.3.. {..4..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \.1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \.1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \.1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \.1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \.1.. {..2..} \.3..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \.1.. {..2..} \.3..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

* NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\integerrounding {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\intertext {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\intorno [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
```

1 normale nessuno NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\istltdir ...
```

* TLT TRT

```
\istrtdir ...
```

* TLT TRT

```
\italic
```

```
\italicbold
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
```

OPT

* REFERENCE

```
\itm [...,...]
```

OPT

* REFERENCE

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\kap {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\koreannumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Lettera {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\Lettere {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\labellanguage
```

\ETICHETTAlingua

\labeltexts {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\ETICHETTAtexts {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}

* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [...] *[...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\lastdigit {...}

* NUMMER

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpage

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}

* NUMMER

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {.*.}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\latin
```

```
\layeredtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
```

OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\layerheight
```

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {..} {..} {..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

```
\lbox .. {..}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\left .*.
```

* CHARACTER

```
\leftbottombox {.*.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\leftbox {.*.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\lefthbox {.*.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\leftheadtext {.*.}
```

* KEY

\leftlabeltext {.*..}

* KEY

\leftETICHETTAtesto {.*..}

* KEY

\leftline {.*..}

* CONTENT

\leftmathlabeltext {.*..}

* KEY

\leftorrighthbox .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {.*..}

* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \.[1]... .[2]... \.[3]...

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \.[1]... \csname .[2]... \endcsname

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname .[1]... \endcsname \.[2]...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname .[1]... \endcsname \csname .[2]... \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {.[1]...} \.[2]...

1 KEY

2 CSNAME

\letempty \.[*]...

* CSNAME

\letgvalue {.[1]...} \.[2]...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {.[*]...}

* NAME

\letgvalurelax {.[*]...}

* NAME

\lettera {.[*]...}

* NUMMER

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\lettere {..*..}

* NUMMER

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing [..1..] {..2..}
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue {..1..} \..2..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty {..*..}

* NAME

\letvaluerelax {..*..}

* NAME

\lfence {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\lhbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\limitatelines {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

\limitatetext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limtatefirstline {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\line {..*..}

* CONTENT

\lineanera *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \impostalineenere

\lineasottile

\lineatesto *[..1..] {..2..}*
OPT OPT

1 cima centro fondo

2 TEXT

\lineenere *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \impostalineenere

\lineeriempimento *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]* {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}
OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\lineesottili *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \impostalineesottili

\linenote {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

\LINENOTE {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

\linespanningtext {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\lingua [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* SPRACHE

\linguaprincipale [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\listcitation *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]* [.$\overset{2}{.}$.]
OPT

```
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

\listcitation [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

```
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\listcitation *[.$\overset{1}{.}$.]* [.$\overset{2}{.}$.]
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
```

OPT

```
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..] [..]
```

OPT

```
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [..]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [..]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [..]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [..]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [..]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [..]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [..]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [..]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadspellchecklist [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
\loadtexfile [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadtexfileonce [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadtypescriptfile [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\localframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

```
\localframedwithsettings [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\localpopmacro \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\localpushbox ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\localpushmacro \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\localundefine {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {..*..}
```

* FILE

\locfilename {.*..}

* FILE

\logo *[.1..]* {.2..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\lomihi {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\lowercased {.*..}

* TEXT

\lowercasestring .1.. \to \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH [.1..] {.2..} {.3..}
OPT

1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

```
\ltop .[1]. {.[2].}
        OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {.[*].}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \.[*]..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment .[*].
*   FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {.[*].}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luafunction {.[*].}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {.[1].} {.[2].}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {.[*].}
*   NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\lunghezzaelenco
```

```
\MESE {.[*].}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {.*.}

* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {.*.}

* NUMMER

\MPanchor {.*.}

* NAME

\MPbetex {.*.}

* NAME

\MPc {.*.}

* NAME

\MPcode {.1.} {.2.}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {.*.}

* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {.*.}

* COLOR

\MPcolumn {.*.}

* NAME

\MPd {.*.}

* NAME

\MPdrawing {.*.}

* CONTENT

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...*...}
```

* FONT

```
\MPgetmultipars {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\MPgetmultishape {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,1...,...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\MPh {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...1...] {...2...} {...3...}
```

OPT OPT

1 +

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

```
\MPleftskip {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPll {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPlr {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPls {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPmenubuttons {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPn {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPoptions {...*...}
```

* COLOR

```
\MPoverlayanchor {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPp {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPpage {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPpardata {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPplus {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

```
\MPpos {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\MPposset {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPr {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPrawvar {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\MPregion {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPrest {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\MPrightskip {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPrs {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPstring {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPtext {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPtransparency {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\MPul {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPur {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

```
\MPvar {...}
```

* KEY

```
\MPvariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\MPw {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPwhd {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPx {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPxy {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPxywhd {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPy {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\m [..1..] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\maframed [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

```
\makecharacteractive ..*..
```

* CHARACTER

```
\makerawcommalist [...,1...] \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\makestrutofbox ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\mapfontsize [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

```
\marcatura (...,1...) (...,2...) [..3..]
```

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

```
\margindata [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

3 inherits: \setupmarginframed

4 CONTENT

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
```

OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\markcontent [..1..] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 reimposta tutti NAME

2 CONTENT

\markinjector [..*..]

* NAME

\mar {..*..}

* TEXT

\mat {..*..}

* CONTENT

\matematica *[..1..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\math *[..1..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\mathcommand {..*..}

* NAME

\MATHCOMMAND *{..1..}* *{..2..}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {..*..}

* TEXT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE *[..1..]* *{..2..}* *{..3..}*
OPT OPT OPT

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED *[..,..=..,..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

\mathfunction {...}

* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathlabellanguage

\mathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\mathop {...}

* CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT {...}

* CONTENT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}

* TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextbf {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextbi {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextbs {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathtextit {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathtextsl {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathtexttf {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathtf

\mathtriplet *[.1.] {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}*
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\MATHTRIPLET [.1.] {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\mathtt

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {.*.}

* TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.1.} {.2.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathwordbf {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathwordbi {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathwordbs {..*..}

* TEXT

\mathwordit {..*..}

* TEXT

\mathwordsl {..*..}

* TEXT

\mathwordtf {..*..}

* TEXT

\maxaligned {..*..}

* CONTENT

\mbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\mcframed *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..}

OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

\measure {..*..}

* NAME

\measured {..*..}

* NAME

\medskip

\medspace

\menuinterattivo [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\menzione {..*..}

* CONTENT

\mequal *{..1..}* *{..2..}*

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mese {..*..}

* NUMMER

\message {..*..}

* TEXT

\metaTeX

\mettielenco [...^{1},...] *[..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\mettielencocombinato [..^{1}..] *[..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\mettifiancoafianco {..^{1}..} {..^{2}..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\mettiformula *[...$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...]*

* + - REFERENCE

\mettiingriglia *[..^{1}..]* {..^{2}..}

1

2 CONTENT

\mettiingriglia *[...$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...]* {..^{2}..}

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CONTENT

\mettilegenda *[..,..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]* {..^{2}..} {..^{3}..}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

\mettinotepdp *[..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*

* inherits: \setupnote

\mettinotepdplocali *[..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*

* inherits: \setupnote

\mettinumeropagina

\mettiregistro [..^{1}..] *[..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\mettiREGISTRO [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]

* inherits: \impostaregistro

\mettisegnalibro *[...,...]* *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT OPT OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

\mettisottoformula *[...,...]*
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\mettiunosullaltro {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\mfence {...}

* CHARACTER

\mfunction {...}

* CONTENT

\mfunctionlabeltext {...}

* NAME

\mhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\mhookleftarrow *{...}* *{...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mhookrightarrow *{...}* *{...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\middle ...

* CHARACTER

\middlealigned {...}

* CONTENT

\middlebox {...}

* CONTENT

\midhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\minimalhbox ... {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\mixedcaps {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
```

OPT

* BUFFER

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 KEY

```
\molecule {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\mono
```

```
\monobold
```

\mononormal

\monthlong {.*..}

* NUMMER

\monthshort {.*..}

* NUMMER

\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...*,...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\mostracolore [.*..]

* COLOR

\mostracornice *[...1,...]* *[...2,...]*
OPT OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

\mostrafontdeltesto [...*,...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\mostragriglia *[...*,...]*
OPT

* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

\mostragruppocolori [.1..] *[...2,...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mostraimpostazioni *[...*,...]*
OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostralyout *[...*,...]*
OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostramakeup *[.*..]*
OPT

* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

\mostrasetsimboli [.*..]

* NAME

\mostrastampa *[...1,...]* *[...2,...]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

3 inherits: \impostalayout

\mostrastruts

\mostratavolozza [...1...] [...,2...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrel {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightarrow {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoondown {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoonup {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightleftharpoons {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightoverleftarrow {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtext {...*...}

* CONTENT

\mtriplerel {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadleftarrow {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadrightarrow {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight \.1.. {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \.1.. {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\Numeri {.*..}

* NUMMER

\Numeriromani {.*..}

* NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {.*..}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {.*..}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {.1..} {.2..}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {.1..} {.2..}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

\nascondiblocchi [...[1],...] *[...[2],...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

\naturalhbox ...[1] {...[2]}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalhpack ...[1] {...[2]}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvbox ...[1] {...[2]}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvcenter ...[1] {...[2]}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvpack ...[1] {...[2]}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvtop ...[1] {...[2]}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalwd ...[*]

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negatecolorbox ...[*]

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {...[*]}

* TEXT

\negthinspace

\newattribute \...[*]

* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \.*..

* CSNAME

\newcounter \.*..

* CSNAME

\newevery \.1.. \.2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {.*.}

* NAME

\newsignal \.*..

* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {.*.}

* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [.1.] [.2.] OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [.*.]

* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\successivoPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [...1...] [...2...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextsubpage

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nientelineecimafondo

\nientelineintestazionepdp

\nientespazio

\nihongo

\nobar {...*...}

* CONTENT

\nocap {...*...}

* TEXT

\nocitation [...*...]

* REFERENCE

\nocitation {...*...}

* REFERENCE

\nocite [...*...]

* REFERENCE

\nocite {...*...}

* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \...1... {...2...}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {...}

* CONTENT

**\nop ... **

* TEXT

\nop

\normal

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2 CONTENT

\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normaltypeface

\nota *[...]* [...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\notapdp *[...,...]* {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\notapdp [..,..=..,..]

```
*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

\NOTE *[...,...]* {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\NOTE [..,..=..,..]

```
*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

\notesymbol [...] *[...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {...[*]}

* DIMENSION

\numeri {...[*]}

* NUMMER

\numeriromani {...[*]}

* NUMMER

\numeroformula *[...,...[*]]*
OPT

* REFERENCE

\numeropagina

\numeropaginacompleto

\numerotesta [...[1]] *[...[2]]*
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

\numerotestacorrente

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {...[*]}

* CONTENT

\offset *[..,..=..,..]* {...[2]}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupoffset

2 CONTENT

\offsetbox *[..,..=..,..]* \...[2] {...[3]}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\onedigitrounding {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\operatorlanguage
```

```
\operatortext {..*..}
```

* KEY

```
\ordinaldaynumber {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\ordinalstr {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\ornamenttext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
                                 OPT
```

1 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector

2 stile =
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\ornamenttext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
                                 OPT
```

1 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\ornamenttext [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

```
\ORNAMENT {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\outputstreamcopy [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\outputstreamunvbox [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\over [...*...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\overbar {...*...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\overbars {...*...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\overbartext {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\overbarunderbar {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overbrace {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overbracetext {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overbracket {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overbrackettext {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overlaybutton [...*...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\overlaybutton {...*...}
```

* REFERENCE

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
```

* FILE

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]
```

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overleftarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overleftharpoondown {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overleftharpoonup {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overleftrightarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overparent {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overparenttext {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\overparentunderparent {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overrightarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overrightharpoondown {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overrightharpoonup {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overset {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\overstrike {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\overstrikes {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\PAROLA {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\PAROLE {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\Parola {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\Parole {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\PDFcolor {...}
```

* NAME

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\PointsToReal {..1..} \..2...
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {..1..} \..2...
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {..*..}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\pagearea [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
```

OPT OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2 testo margine bordo

3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

```
\pagebreak [...,*,...]
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\pagefigure [..1..] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\pagegridspanwidth {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\pageinjection [..1..] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\pageinjection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\pagestaterealpage {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

```
\pagina [...,*,...]
```

OPT

* inherits: \pagebreak

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

\paroladestra *[..]*[1] OPT **{..}**[2]

1 destra DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

\parolainmargine *[..,..=..,..]*[1] OPT *[..,..=..,..]*[2] OPT **{..}**[3]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\part *[...,...]*[1] OPT **{..}**[2]

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\pdfactualtext {..}[1] **{..}**[2]

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {..}[1] **{..}**[2]

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..}[1] **{..}**[2]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {..}[1] **{..}**[2]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {..}[1] **{..}**[2]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {..}[1] **{..}**[2]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {..}[1] **{..}**[2]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {...[*]}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\ped {...[*]}

* CONTENT

\pedap *[...[1]]* {...[2]} {...[3]}
OPT

1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\BASSO {...[*]}

* CONTENT

\percent

\percentdimen {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\perlungo {...[*]}

* NAME

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\phantom {..*..}

* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..*=..,..]

* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placechemical [...,1...] [...,2...] {..3..} {..4..}
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placecitation [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecontent [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

```
\placefigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
```

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
```

1 SINGULAR

2

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

```
\mettiOGGETTOMOBILE [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
```

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

```
\placegraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
```

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeindex [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \impostaregistro

```
\placeinitial [...]
```

* NAME

\placeintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placelayer [...]

* NAME

\placelayeredtext [...] [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...] {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placelistofabbreviations [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \impostasinonimi

\placelistofchemicals [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistoffigures [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistofFLOATS [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistofgraphics [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistofintermezzi [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistoflogos [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaordinamento

\placelistofpublications [...] [...,...=...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [...] [...,...=...,...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

\placelistofSORTS [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \impostaordinamento

\placelistofsynonyms [..^{1}..] *[..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]

* inherits: \impostasinonimi

\placelistoftables *[..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelocalnotes [..^{1}..] *[..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [..^{1}..] *[..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]* {..^{3}..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] {..^{2}..}

1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula *[...$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...]* {..^{2}..}

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\placenotes [...$\overset{1}{,}$...] *[..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepairedbox [..^{1}..] *[..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]* {..^{3}..} {..^{4}..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] {..^{2}..} {..^{3}..}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

\placeparallel [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\placerenderingwindow [..1..] [..2..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\placetable [...,1...] [...,2...] {..3..} {..4..}
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\popattribute \..*..

* CSNAME

\popmacro \..*..

* CSNAME

\popmode [..*..]

* NAME

\popsystemmode {..*..}

* NAME

\positionoverlay {..*..}

* NAME

\positionregionoverlay {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\posizionanumerotesta [..*..]

* ABSCHNITT

\posizionatestotesta [..*..]

* ABSCHNITT

\posizione *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]* (...$\overset{2}{,}$...) {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

OPT

1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

\postponenotes

\predefinedfont [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* FONT

\predefinefont [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [.$\overset{2}{.}$.]

1 NAME

2 FONT

\predefinesymbol [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* NAME

\prefixedpagenumber

\prefixlanguage

\prefixtext {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* KEY

\prendibuffer *[.$\overset{*}{.}$.]*

OPT

* BUFFER

\prendiBUFFER

\prendimarcatura [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[.$\overset{2}{.}$.]* *[.$\overset{3}{.}$.]*

OPT OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3

\prependetoks .$\overset{1}{.}$. \to \.$\overset{2}{.}$.

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependgvalue {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\prependtocommalist {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} \.$\overset{2}{.}$.

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prependtoks ..[1].. \to \..[2]..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependtoksonce ..[1].. \to \..[2]..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependvalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\presetbtxlabeltext *[..[1]..]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetdocument [..,..[*]=..,..]

* inherits: \setupdocument

\presetfieldsymbols [...,[*]...]

* NAME

\presetheadtext *[..[1]..]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetlabeltext *[..[1]..]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetETICHETTAtesto [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetmathlabeltext *[..[1]..]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetoperatortext *[..[1]..]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetprefixtext *[..[1]..]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presettaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,...] \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] \...
```

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] \...
```

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

```
\processbetween {...} \...
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcontent {...} \...
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\processfile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processfilemany {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processfilenone {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processfileonce {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\processfirstactioninset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

```
\processisolatedchars {..1..} \..2...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processisolatedwords {..1..} \..2...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processlinetablebuffer [..*..]
```

OPT

* BUFFER

```
\processlinetablefile {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\processlist {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} \..4...
```

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME

```
\processMPbuffer [...*,...]
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\processMPfigurefile {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\processmonth {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\processranges [...1,...] \..2...
```

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

```
\processseparatedlist [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [..*..] (OPT)

* BUFFER

\processtokens {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

\processuntil \..*..

* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [..*..] (OPT)

* NAME

\processyear {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

\prodotto [..*..]

* FILE

\prodotto ..*..

* FILE

\profiledbox [..1..] (OPT) [..,..2=..,..] (OPT) {..3..}

1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {..1..} (OPT) ..2..

1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

\progetto [..*..]

* FILE

\progetto ..*..

* FILE

\programma [..*..]

* NAME

\pseudoMixedCapped {.*..}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {.*..}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {.*..}

* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {.*..}

* TEXT

\psh [.1..] .2.. \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\pulsante *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2..} [.3..]
OPT

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\pulsantemenu [.1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* {.3..} {.4..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

\pulsantemenu [..,..1=..,..] {.2..} {.3..}

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\BUTTON *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2..} [.3..]
OPT

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\pulsantinterazione *[..,..1=..,..]* [...,2...]
OPT

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

\punti *[.*..]*
OPT

* NUMMER

\punti *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \setupperiods

\purenumber {...}

* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute \...

* CSNAME

\pushbar [...] ... \popbar

* NAME

\pushbutton [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore

* COLOR

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \...

* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [...]

* NAME

\pushoutputstream *[...]*
OPT

* NAME

\pushpath [...] ... \poppath

* FILE

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix

*

\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo

* NAME

\pushsystemmode {...*...}

* NAME

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...*...] OPT

* NUMMER

\qualcheriga [...*...]

* REFERENCE

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...*...}

* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...1...} \...2... {...3...}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...*...}

* TEXT

\randomnumber {...1...} {...2...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\ran {...*...}

* TEXT

```
\rawcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\rawcountervalue [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\rawdate [...*...]
```

* inherits: \datadioggi

```
\rawdoifelseinset {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\rawdoifinset {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\rawgetparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\rawprocessaction [..1..] [..,..2=>..,..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...1,...] \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*..}
```

* KEY

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\raw [.^{1}.] .^{2}. \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\rbox .$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$. {.^{2}.}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readsysfile {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readtexfile {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\REFERENCEFORMAT {..[1]..} {..[2]..} [..[3]..]
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\referring (...[1],...) (...[2],...) [..[3]..]

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

\registerattachment [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [..[1]..] *[..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\registerfontclass {..*..}

* NAME

\registerhyphenationexception [..1..] [..2..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [..1..] [..2..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\registersort [..1..] [..2..]

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registersynonym [..1..] [..2..]

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registerunit [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

\REGISTRO [..1..] [..+..2..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

\REGISTRO [..1..] {..2..} [..+..3..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

\regular

\reimpostamarcatura [..*..]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\relatemarking [..1..] [..2..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {...}

* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [...]

* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\removetoks ... \from \...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature [...]

* NAME

\replacefeature {...}

* NAME

\replaceincommalist \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

```
\replaceword [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\rescan {...*...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\rescanwithsetup {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetandaddfeature {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...*...]
```

* BUFFER

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetcounter [...1...] [...2...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
```

* NAME

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector [...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetmarker [...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetmode {...}
```

* NAME

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [...] [...,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME tutti

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetreference [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetreplacement
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...*...]
```

* SINGULAR

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...*...]
```

* SINGULAR

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...*...]
```

* SINGULAR

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...*...}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\restartcounter [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
```

* NAME

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
```

* NAME

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\rhbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\rif [...] [...]
```

1

2 REFERENCE

```
\riferimento [...,...] {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\riferimentopagina [...,...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\riferimentotesto [...,...] {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\riflessione {..*..}

* CONTENT

\rigariempimento [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento

\right ..*..

* CHARACTER

\rightbottombox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\rightbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\righthbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\rightheadtext {..*..}

* KEY

\rightlabeltext {..*..}

* KEY

\rightETICHETTAtesto {..*..}

* KEY

\rightline {..*..}

* CONTENT

\rightmathlabeltext {..*..}

* KEY

\rightorleftpageaction {..1..} {..2..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox [...] {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop [...] {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {...}

* CONTENT

\rigovuoto *[...,...]*
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

\rlap {...}

* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\rob [...] ... \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\rollbutton *[...] [..,..=..,..]* ... [...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledhbox ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledhpack ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledmbox {...[*]}
```

* CONTENT

```
\ruledtopv ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledtpack ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledvbox ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledvpack ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledvtop ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\rul ...[*] \\
```

* TEXT

```
\runMPbuffer [...,[*],...]
```

* NAME

```
\ruota [..,..[1]=..,..] {...[2]}
```

1 inherits: \impostarotazione

2 CONTENT

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {..1..} \..2..
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {..1..} \..2..
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\Smallcapped {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\safechar {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\sans
```

```
\sansbold
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

```
\savebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset = NAME
type = bib lua xml
file = FILE
criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente

```
\savebuffer [...,1...] [..2..]
```

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

```
\savebuffer [..,..*=..,..]
```

* elenco = NAME
file = FILE
prefisso = si no

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

```
\savecounter [..*..]
```

* NAME

\savecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \...

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

* CONTENT

\scala *[...] [...,...=...,...] {...}*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscale

3 CONTENT

\schermo *[...,...]*
OPT

* inherits: \pagina

\SCRIPT

\scrividentroelenco [...] *[...,...=...,...]* **{...}**
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 BEFEHL

\scriviinelenco [...] *[...,...=...,...]* **{...} {...}**
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 NUMMER

4 TEXT

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\section [...,1...] {...2...}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\CAPOVERSO [...,1...] {...2...}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\CAPOVERSO [...,1...] {...2...} {...3...}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\CAPOVERSO [..,..*=..,..]

*   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
```

```
\seeindex [..1..] [..+..2..+..] {..3..}
                OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTRO [..1..] [..+..2..+..] {..3..}
                    OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [..1..] {..2..}
                OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   TEXT
```

```
\select {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
                  OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                  OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   + -

3   criterio  =  testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

\setboxllx ..1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\setboxlly ..1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [..*..]

* reimposta NAME

\setbuffer [..*..] ... \endbuffer

* NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \..*..

* CSNAME

\setcharacteralign {..1..} {..2..}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharactercasing [..*..]

* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

\setcharactercleaning [..*..]

* reimposta 1

\setcharacterkerning [..*..]

* reimposta NAME

\setcharacterspacing [..*..]

* reimposta NAME

\setcharacterstripping [..*..]

* reimposta 1

\setcharstrut {..*..}

* TEXT

\setcollector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

\setcolormodel [..*..]

* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

```
\setcounter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [..*..]
*   reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [..*..]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   export nature pdf
3   inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```
\setfirstline [...]
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\setflag {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setfont ...
```

* FONT

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
```

* NAME

```
\setfontfeature {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setfontsolution [...]
```

* NAME

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setgvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

```
\setgvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]
                         OPT
```

* NAME reimposta

```
\setinitial [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
             OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

```
\setinjector [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\setinteraction [..*..]
```

* nascosto NAME

```
\setinterfacecommand {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfaceelements {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 titolo NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [..*..]

* reimposta 1 2

\setJSpreamble {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setlayer [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]* **{..4..}**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra destra pari dispari

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* *[..,..3=..,..]* **{..4..}**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* **{..3..}**
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* *[..,..3=..,..]* **{..4..}**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile =
colore = COLOR

4 TEXT

```
\setlocalhsize [..*..]
                OPT
*   [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setMPlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..] {..4..}
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..2..} {..,..=3..,..}
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..,..=4..,..}
                                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..1..] [..=2..]
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..*..]
*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..1..] {..2..}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [...,...2...] {..3..}
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [...,...2...] {..3..}
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3... {..4..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
                  OPT

1   c        =  NUMMER
    r        =  NUMMER
    opzione  =  nessuno

2   CONTENT
```

\setpagereference {.[1]..} {...,[2]...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [.[1]..] *[.[2]..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpageno {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \.[1].. {.[2]..} {.[3]..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {.[*]..}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {.[1]..} \.[2].. {.[3]..}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..} {.[4]..}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..} {.[4]..} {...,[5]...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {.[*]..}

* NAME

```
\setpositionplus {..1..} {...,2...} \..3.. {..4..}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setpositionstrut {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\setprofile [..*..]
```

* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

```
\setrandomseed {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\setreference [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2
```
etichetta    =  NAME
keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1       =  TEXT
keys:2       =  TEXT
keys:3       =  TEXT
entries:1    =  TEXT
entries:2    =  TEXT
entries:3    =  TEXT
alternativa  =  TEXT
```

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setreplacement [..*..]
```

* reimposta NAME

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\setscript [..*..]

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   segnalibro  =  TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*=..,..]

*   n         =  NUMMER
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    righe     =  NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   etichetta    =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*=..,..]

*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\settext [...1...] [...2...] *[...3...]* [...4...] *[...5...]*
OPT OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2 testo margine bordo

3 sinistra centro destra

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...1...} {...2...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...1...} {...2...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   titolo       =  TEXT
    sottotitolo  =  TEXT
    autore       =  TEXT
    file         =  FILE
    nome         =  NAME
    buffer       =  BUFFER
    stato        =  inizia termina
    metodo       =  normale nascosto
    simbolo      =  Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    ampiezza     =  adatta DIMENSION
    altezza      =  adatta DIMENSION
    profondita   =  adatta DIMENSION
    colore       =  COLOR
    textlayer    =  NAME
    luogo        =  bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]

*   export   =  si FILE
    xhtml    =  FILE
    file     =  FILE
    intent   =  NAME
    spazio   =  si no
    xmpfile  =  FILE
    format   =  version implicito NAME
    livello  =  NUMMER
    opzione  =  sempre mai
    profile  =  FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1   NAME

2   colore           =  COLOR
    continua         =  si no tutti
    vuoto            =  si no
    unita            =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order            =  foreground sfondo
    spessorelinea    =  DIMENSION
    metodo           =  NUMMER
    offset           =  NUMMER
    dy               =  NUMMER
    max              =  NUMMER
    foregroundstyle  =
    coloreprimopiano =  COLOR
    mp               =  NAME
    sinistra         =  TEXT
    destra           =  TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

*   ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    luogo     =  t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilata    =  si no
    pagina    =  si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

*   forza               =  si no
    numero              =  si no
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =
    sectionblock        =  si no
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [..] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   stato        =  inizia termina
    dataset      =  NAME
    field        =  keyword range numeropagina autore
    register     =  NAME
    metodo       =  once
    alternativa  =  normalshort invertedshort
    stile        =
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   statotesto     =  inizia termina
    statopagina    =  inizia termina
    separatore     =  BEFEHL
    criterio       =  precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
    specification  =  NAME
    titolo         =  TEXT
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    dataset        =  NAME
    metodo         =  dataset forza locale globale nessuno
    sorttype       =  short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
    ripeti         =  si no
    group          =  NAME
    numerazione    =  si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [..] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1   NAME

2   specification     =  implicito apa aps NAME
    dataset           =  implicito NAME
    comando           =  \...##1
    sinistra          =  BEFEHL
    destra            =  BEFEHL
    authorconversion  =  normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         =  NUMMER
    etaldisplay       =  NUMMER
    etaloption        =  ultimo
    stopper           =  initials
    interazione       =  inizia termina tutti
    alternativa       =
    sorttype          =  normale invertito
    compress          =  si no
    implicito         =  implicito NAME
    stile             =
    colore            =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtx [..]

*   NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   stato           =  inizia termina
    stessapagina    =  si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    stile           =
    colore          =  COLOR
    colorecontrasto =  COLOR
    alternativa     =  nascosto
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   fattore   =  max NUMMER
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    features  =  NAME
    stile     =
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   sinistra     =  NUMMER
    destra       =  NUMMER
    alternativa  =  0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   strut          =  inherits: \value-strut
    ampiezza       =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    altezza        =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    sinistra       =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    destra         =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    cima           =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    fondo          =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    scala          =  piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
    rotazione      =  NUMMER
    symallinea     =  auto
    asse           =  attivo disattivo
    colorecornice  =  COLOR
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    offset         =  DIMENSION
    unita          =  DIMENSION
    fattore        =  NUMMER
    cornice        =  attivo disattivo
    colorelinea    =  COLOR
    fonttesto      =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    dimensione     =  piccolo medio grande
    stile          =
    colore         =  COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   rotazione  =  sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    angolo     =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    x          =  DIMENSION
    y          =  DIMENSION
    hoffset    =  DIMENSION
    voffset    =  DIMENSION
    luogo      =
    stato      =  inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..*=..,..]

*   n  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    ampiezza     =  adatta DIMENSION
    altezza      =  adatta DIMENSION
    luogo        =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    alternativa  =  etichetta testo
    allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    continua     =  si no
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    tra          =  BEFEHL
    stile        =
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inizia               =  NUMMER
    counter              =  NAME
    metodo               =  pagina
    stato                =  inizia termina
    modo                 =  bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
    prefisso             =  si no
    prefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconversion     =  NAME
    prefixconversionset  =  NAME
    prefixstarter        =
    prefixstopper        =
    prefixset            =  NAME
    prefixsegments       =
    numberorder          =  invertito
    numberseparatorset   =  NAME
    numberconversion     =  NAME
    numberconversionset  =  NAME
    numberstarter        =
    numberstopper        =
    numbersegments       =
    type                 =  primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
    criterio             =  rigido positivo tutti
    prefixconnector      =
```

```
\setupdataset [..,..*=..,..]

*   attesa  =  si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   prima              =  BEFEHL
    dopo               =  BEFEHL
    language           =  SPRACHE
    metodo             =  font
    ripeti             =  si no
    luogo              =  testo capoverso margine
    sinistra           =  BEFEHL
    centro             =  BEFEHL
    destra             =  BEFEHL
    nextleft           =  BEFEHL
    nextright          =  BEFEHL
    spazioprima        =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo         =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    marginesinistro    =
    marginedestro      =
    rientro            =  inherits: \impostarientro
    rientrasuccessivo  =
    stile              =
    colore             =  COLOR
    stilesimbolo       =
    coloresimbolo      =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   titolo             =  si no
    livello            =  NUMMER
    testo              =  TEXT
    headcommand        =  \...##1
    prima              =  BEFEHL
    dopo               =  BEFEHL
    tra                =  BEFEHL
    alternativa        =  sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                          margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
    allinea            =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    headalign          =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro            =  inherits: \impostarientro
    display            =  si no
    rientrasuccessivo  =
    ampiezza           =  adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
    distanza           =  nessuno DIMENSION
    sospendi           =  adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
    closesymbol        =  BEFEHL
    closecommand       =  \...##1
    espansione         =  si no xml
    campione           =  TEXT
    margine            =
    stile              =
    colore             =  COLOR
    stiletesta         =
    coloretesta        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
                  *

*   bidi    =  attivo disattivo locale globale
    metodo  =  uno due implicito
    fences  =  si no
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
                *

*   prima              =  BEFEHL
    dopo               =  BEFEHL
    metadata:author    =  TEXT
    metadata:title     =  TEXT
    metadata:subject   =  TEXT
    metadata:keywords  =  TEXT
    KEY                =  VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1
                OPT
1   NAME

2   metodo         =  nessuno comando
    dilata         =  NUMMER
    spessorelinea  =  NUMMER
    alternativa    =  normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   titolo            =  si no
    numero            =  si no
    comandonumero     =  \...##1
    distanzatitolo    =  DIMENSION
    stiletitolo       =
    coloretitolo      =  COLOR
    titlecommand      =  \...##1
    titleleft         =  BEFEHL
    titleright        =  BEFEHL
    sinistra          =  BEFEHL
    destra            =  BEFEHL
    simbolo           =  BEFEHL
    starter           =  BEFEHL
    stopper           =  BEFEHL
    accoppiamento     =  NAME
    counter           =  NAME
    livello           =  NUMMER
    testo             =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    tra               =  BEFEHL
    alternativa       =  sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                         margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
    allinea           =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    headalign         =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro           =  inherits: \impostarientro
    display           =  si no
    rientrasuccessivo =
    ampiezza          =  adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
    distanza          =  nessuno DIMENSION
    sospendi          =  adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    espansione        =  si no xml
    campione          =  TEXT
    margine           =
    stile             =
    colore            =  COLOR
    stiletesta        =
    coloretesta       =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
                 *

*   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
                 *

*   allinea       =  flushleft centro flushright normale
    fonttesto     =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza      =  DIMENSION
    titolo        =  TEXT
    sottotitolo   =  TEXT
    autore        =  TEXT
    alternativa   =  html div
    properties    =  si no
    hyphen        =  si no
    cssfile       =  FILE
    primapagina   =  FILE
    ultimapagina  =  FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1   OPT
1   NAME

2   ampiezza        =  DIMENSION
    altezza         =  DIMENSION
    etichetta       =  NAME
    pagina          =  NUMMER
    oggetto         =  si no
    prefisso        =  TEXT
    metodo          =  pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controlli       =  si no
    anteprima       =  si no
    mask            =  nessuno
    risoluzione     =  NUMMER
    colore          =  COLOR
    arguments       =  CD:STRING
    ripeti          =  si no
    fattore         =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
    hfactor         =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
    wfactor         =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
    ampiezzamax     =  DIMENSION
    altezzamax      =  DIMENSION
    equalwidth      =  DIMENSION
    equalheight     =  DIMENSION
    scala           =  NUMMER
    xscale          =  NUMMER
    yscale          =  NUMMER
    s               =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    righe           =  NUMMER
    luogo           =  locale globale implicito
    directory       =  PATH
    opzione         =  test cornice vuoto
    forgroundcolor  =  COLOR
    reset           =  si no
    sfondo          =  colore foreground NAME
    cornice         =  attivo disattivo
    coloresfondo    =  COLOR
    allinea         =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    xmax            =  NUMMER
    ymax            =  NUMMER
    cornici         =  attivo disattivo
    interazione     =  si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
    fonttesto       =  DIMENSION
    comment         =  BEFEHL TEXT
    dimensione      =  nessuno media crop trim art
    cache           =  PATH
    resources       =  PATH
    display         =  FILE
    conversione     =  TEXT
    order           =  LISTE
    crossreference  =  si no NUMMER
    transform       =  auto nessuno TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
                           *

*   opzione  =  ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT
1   NAME

2   category  =  NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inizia              =  NUMMER
    stile               =
    colore              =  COLOR
    type                =  radio sotto testo riga push check signature
    values              =  TEXT
    implicito           =  TEXT
    colorecornicecampo  =  COLOR
    coloresfondocampo   =  COLOR
    ampiezza            =  DIMENSION
    altezza             =  DIMENSION
    profondita          =  DIMENSION
    allinea             =  sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
    n                   =  NUMMER
    simbolo             =  NAME
    fieldlayer          =  NAME
    opzione             =  solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                           auto
    clickdentro         =  REFERENCE
    clickfuori          =  REFERENCE
    entraregione        =  REFERENCE
    esciregione         =  REFERENCE
    dopotasto           =  REFERENCE
    format              =  REFERENCE
    verifica            =  REFERENCE
    calcola             =  REFERENCE
    focusin             =  REFERENCE
    focusout            =  REFERENCE
    openpage            =  REFERENCE
    closepage           =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT
1   NAME

2   prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    tra          =  BEFEHL
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    alternativa  =  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1   OPT
1   NAME

2   marginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    marginedestro    =  DIMENSION
    sinistra         =  BEFEHL
    destra           =  BEFEHL
    alternativa      =  simbolo dilata linea spazio
    metodo           =  locale globale centro ampio
    ampiezza         =  DIMENSION
    altezza          =  DIMENSION
    profondita       =  DIMENSION
    offset           =  DIMENSION
    distanza         =  DIMENSION
    allinea          =
    simbolo          =  BEFEHL
    stile            =
    colore           =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1  OPT
1   NAME

2   n            =  NUMMER
    alternativa  =  implicito riga parola
    stile        =
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1  OPT
1   NAME

2   statopagina  =  inizia termina
    comando      =  \...##1
    margine      =  pagina
    scala        =  NUMMER
    carta        =  auto defaut NAME
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1  OPT
1   NAME

2   suffix           =  BEFEHL
    suffixseparator  =  BEFEHL
    suffixstopper    =  BEFEHL
    luogo            =  sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                        marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                        implicito
    comando          =  \...##1
    comandonumero    =  \...##1
    comandotesto     =  \...##1
    spazioprima      =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaceinbetween   =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo       =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    distanza         =  DIMENSION
    tra              =  BEFEHL
    stile            =
    colore           =  COLOR
    offsetcima       =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo      =  DIMENSION
    numero           =  si no nessuno
    group            =  TEXT
    marginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    marginedestro    =  DIMENSION
    margineinterno   =  DIMENSION
    margineesterno   =  DIMENSION
    allinea          =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    ampiezza         =  adatta max DIMENSION
    ampiezzamin      =  adatta DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax      =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [..] [..,..=..,..]
                     1

1   NAME

2   vector   =  NAME
    fattore  =  NUMMER
    dilata   =  NUMMER
    shrink   =  NUMMER
    passo    =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..] [..,..=..,..]
                      1

1   NAME

2   vector    =  NAME
    fattore   =  NUMMER
    sinistra  =  NUMMER
    destra    =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
             *

*   language  =  no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   goodies   =  FILE
    solution  =  NAME
    less      =  NAME
    more      =  NAME
    metodo    =  preroll separa normale invertito casuale
    criterio  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1   OPT
1   NAME

2   luogo              =  sinistra destra
    allinea            =  sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
    strut              =  si no
    distanza           =  DIMENSION
    sinistra           =  BEFEHL
    destra             =  BEFEHL
    spazioprima        =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo         =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    comandonumero      =  \...##1
    colore             =  COLOR
    stilenumero        =
    colorenumero       =  COLOR
    opzione            =  centro
    margine            =
    marginesinistro    =  DIMENSION
    marginedestro      =  DIMENSION
    alternativa        =  NAME
    rientrasuccessivo  =
    griglia            =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   sinistra        =  BEFEHL
    destra          =  BEFEHL
    leftoffser      =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro    =  DIMENSION
    offsetcima      =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo     =  DIMENSION
    correzioneriga  =  si no
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   sinistra              =  BEFEHL
    destra                =  BEFEHL
    interno               =  BEFEHL
    luogo                 =  sinistra destra centro nessuno
    correzioneprofondita  =  attivo disattivo
    fonttesto             =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro               =  inherits: \impostarientro
    stile                 =
    colore                =  COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [..*..]

*
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1   OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa     =  orizzontale verticale
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile =
colore = COLOR

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 comando = si no
stile =
colore = COLOR

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
```

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile =
colore = COLOR
stiletesta =
coloretesta = COLOR

```
\setupindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile =
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]
```

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```
\setupitemgroup [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...] [..,..4=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

4

prima	=	BEFEHL
dopo	=	BEFEHL
tra	=	BEFEHL
primaditesta	=	BEFEHL
dopotesta	=	BEFEHL
testosinistro	=	BEFEHL
testodestro	=	BEFEHL
sinistra	=	BEFEHL
destra	=	BEFEHL
fattore	=	NUMMER
passo	=	DIMENSION
ampiezza	=	DIMENSION
distanza	=	DIMENSION
margine	=	
marginesinistro	=	
marginedestro	=	
allinea	=	inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro	=	
inizia	=	NUMMER
symallinea	=	sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo	=	NAME
n	=	NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo	=	
interno	=	BEFEHL
comando	=	CSNAME
elementi	=	NUMMER
ampiezzamax	=	DIMENSION
itemalign	=	
alignsymbol	=	si no
distanzatesto	=	piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper	=	si no
stile	=	
colore	=	COLOR
stiletesta	=	
coloretesta	=	COLOR
stilemarcatura	=	
coloremarcatura	=	COLOR
stilesimbolo	=	
coloresimbolo	=	COLOR

inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1 OPT                2

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   prima              =  BEFEHL
    dopo               =  BEFEHL
    tra                =  BEFEHL
    primaditesta       =  BEFEHL
    dopotesta          =  BEFEHL
    testosinistro      =  BEFEHL
    testodestro        =  BEFEHL
    sinistra           =  BEFEHL
    destra             =  BEFEHL
    fattore            =  NUMMER
    passo              =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza           =  DIMENSION
    distanza           =  DIMENSION
    opzione            =  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                          almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                          invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                          NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
    margine            =
    marginesinistro    =
    marginedestro      =
    allinea            =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro            =
    inizia             =  NUMMER
    symallinea         =  sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
    simbolo            =  NAME
    n                  =  NUMMER
    rientrasuccessivo  =
    interno            =  BEFEHL
    comando            =  CSNAME
    elementi           =  NUMMER
    ampiezzamax        =  DIMENSION
    itemalign          =
    alignsymbol        =  si no
    distanzatesto      =  piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
    mettistopper       =  si no
    stile              =
    colore             =  COLOR
    stiletesta         =
    coloretesta        =  COLOR
    stilemarcatura     =
    coloremarcatura    =  COLOR
    stilesimbolo       =
    coloresimbolo      =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   titolo            =  si no
    numero            =  si no
    comandonumero     =  \...##1
    distanzatitolo    =  DIMENSION
    stiletitolo       =
    coloretitolo      =  COLOR
    titlecommand      =  \...##1
    titleleft         =  BEFEHL
    titleright        =  BEFEHL
    sinistra          =  BEFEHL
    destra            =  BEFEHL
    simbolo           =  BEFEHL
    starter           =  BEFEHL
    stopper           =  BEFEHL
    accoppiamento     =  NAME
    counter           =  NAME
    livello           =  NUMMER
    testo             =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    tra               =  BEFEHL
    alternativa       =  sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                         margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
    allinea           =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    headalign         =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro           =  inherits: \impostarientro
    display           =  si no
    rientrasuccessivo =
    ampiezza          =  adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
    distanza          =  nessuno DIMENSION
    sospendi          =  adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    espansione        =  si no xml
    campione          =  TEXT
    margine           =
    stile             =
    colore            =  COLOR
    stiletesta        =
    coloretesta       =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   stato        =  inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
    opzione      =  test
    pagina       =  NUMMER
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    altezza      =  DIMENSION
    region       =  NAME
    rotazione    =  sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    posizione    =  si no sovrapponi
    hoffset      =  max DIMENSION
    voffset      =  max DIMENSION
    offset       =  DIMENSION
    dx           =  DIMENSION
    dy           =  DIMENSION
    sx           =  NUMMER
    sy           =  NUMMER
    x            =  DIMENSION
    y            =  DIMENSION
    angolo       =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    luogo        =  griglia
    riga         =  NUMMER
    colonna      =  NUMMER
    direzione    =  normale invertito
    doppiafaccia =  si no
    metodo       =  adatta sovrapponi
    ripeti       =  si
    preimpostato =  lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                    lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT   2
1   NAME

2   stile   =
    colore  =  COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
                  1    2   OPT   3
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2   testo margine bordo

3   stato             =  inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
    stile             =
    colore            =  COLOR
    strut             =  si no
    n                 =  NUMMER
    prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    stilesinistra     =
    stiledestra       =
    coloresinistra    =  COLOR
    coloredestra      =  COLOR
    ampiezza          =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzasinistra  =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzadestra    =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1   OPT   2
1   NAME

2   compress           =  si no
    compressmethod     =  separator stopper spazio
    compressseparator  =  BEFEHL
    compressdistance   =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT  2   OPT   3
1   r c

2   dispari pari intestazione NUMMER

3   righe           =  adatta NUMMER
    prima           =  BEFEHL
    dopo            =  BEFEHL
    tra             =  BEFEHL
    dilata          =  si no DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax     =  adatta DIMENSION
    nsinistra       =  NUMMER
    n               =  NUMMER
    ripeti          =  si no
    nx              =  NUMMER
    ampiezza        =  DIMENSION
    altezza         =  adatta riga DIMENSION
    distanza        =  DIMENSION
    offsetsinistro  =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro    =  DIMENSION
    allinea         =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    sfondo          =  colore
    coloresfondo    =  COLOR
    xheight         =  max DIMENSION
    xdepth          =  max DIMENSION
    stile           =
    colore          =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    comando        =  \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup =  NAME
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    dilata         =  DIMENSION
    filler         =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   prima  =  BEFEHL
    dopo   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]

*   prima  =  BEFEHL
    dopo   =  BEFEHL
    tra    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]
                           OPT
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1   NAME

2   distanza  =  DIMENSION
    down      =  DIMENSION
    stile     =
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   distanza  =  DIMENSION
    up        =  DIMENSION
    down      =  DIMENSION
    stile     =
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   up      =  DIMENSION
    down    =  DIMENSION
    stile   =
    colore  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*   colore  =  locale globale
    mpy     =  FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   format           =  metafun mpost
    initializations  =  si no
    setups           =  NAME
    stiletesto       =
    coloretesto      =  COLOR
    extensions       =  si no
    metodo           =  binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   stato     =  inizia termina
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    prima     =  BEFEHL
    dopo      =  BEFEHL
    tra       =  BEFEHL
    allinea   =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stile     =
    colore    =  COLOR
    cima      =  BEFEHL
    fondo     =  BEFEHL
    luogo     =  sinistra destra centro inmargine
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   strut        =
    comando      =  \...##1
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    anchor       =  region testo
    luogo        =  sinistra destra interno esterno
    metodo       =  cima riga primo profondita altezza
    category     =  implicito bordo
    scope        =  locale globale
    opzione      =  testo capoverso
    margine      =  locale normale margine bordo
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    hoffset      =  DIMENSION
    voffset      =  DIMENSION
    dy           =  DIMENSION
    spaziofondo  =  DIMENSION
    threshold    =  DIMENSION
    riga         =  NUMMER
    stack        =  si continua
    stile        =
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmarginrule [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   n         =  NUMMER
    m         =  NUMMER
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    allinea   =  sinistra centro destra normale
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   sinistra        =  BEFEHL
    destra          =  BEFEHL
    strut           =  si no
    stile           =
    distanza        =  DIMENSION
    numberdistance  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   openup            =  si no
    setsimboli        =  NAME
    functionstyle     =
    compact           =  si no
    allinea           =  l2r r2l
    bidi              =  si no
    sygreek           =  normale corsivo nessuno
    lcgreek           =  normale corsivo nessuno
    ucgreek           =  normale corsivo nessuno
    italics           =  1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
    autopunctuation   =  si no tutti
    setups            =  NAME
    domain            =  NAME reimposta
    stiletesto        =
    coloretesto       =  COLOR
    functioncolor     =
    integral          =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
    stylealternative  =  LISTE
    implicito         =  normale corsivo
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   comando    =  si no
    sinistra   =  NUMMER
    centro     =  NUMMER
    destra     =  NUMMER
    mathstyle  =
    colore     =  COLOR
    stato      =  auto
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   distanzacima   =  DIMENSION
    distanzafondo  =  DIMENSION
    margine        =  DIMENSION
    colore         =  COLOR
    strut          =  si no math tight
    alternativa    =  interno esterno entrambi
    linea          =  si no auto
    sinistra       =  NUMMER
    destra         =  NUMMER
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    mathstyle      =
    distanza       =  no nessuno sovrapponi
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
    strut     =  si no NUMMER
    allinea   =  sinistra centro destra normale
    stile     =
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    luogo     =  cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa  =  mp
    colore       =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa  =  implicito normale mp
    colore       =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   sinistra       =  BEFEHL
    destra         =  BEFEHL
    topcommand     =  \...##1
    bottomcommand  =  \...##1
    middlecommand  =  \...##1
    mp             =  NAME
    mpheight       =  DIMENSION
    mpdepth        =  DIMENSION
    mpoffset       =  DIMENSION
    colore         =  COLOR
    hoffset        =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    altezzamin     =  DIMENSION
    mindepth       =  DIMENSION
    mathclass      =  rel ord
    offset         =  min max normale
    luogo          =  cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
    strut          =  si no
    alternativa    =  normale implicito mp
    ampiezzamin    =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    moffset        =  DIMENSION
    order          =  normale invertito
    mathlimits     =  si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
                 *

*   NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   griglia        =  inherits: \setupgrid
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    metodo         =  otr box
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    n              =  NUMMER
    altezzamax     =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax    =  DIMENSION
    passo          =  DIMENSION
    profile        =  NAME
    allinea        =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups         =  NAME
    bilanciamento  =  si no
    splitmethod    =  nessuno fisso
    alternativa    =  locale globale
    internalgrid   =  riga mezzariga
    separatore     =  linea
    strut          =  si no
    colore         =  COLOR
    colorelinea    =  COLOR
    direzione      =  normale invertito
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1   OPT
1   FILE

2   test  =  si no
    KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   titolo             =  si no
    numero             =  si no
    type               =  note
    comandonumero      =  \...##1
    distanzatitolo     =  DIMENSION
    stiletitolo        =
    coloretitolo       =  COLOR
    titlecommand       =  \...##1
    titleleft          =  BEFEHL
    titleright         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra           =  BEFEHL
    destra             =  BEFEHL
    simbolo            =  BEFEHL
    starter            =  BEFEHL
    stopper            =  BEFEHL
    accoppiamento      =  NAME
    counter            =  NAME
    livello            =  NUMMER
    testo              =  TEXT
    headcommand        =  \...##1
    prima              =  BEFEHL
    dopo               =  BEFEHL
    tra                =  BEFEHL
    alternativa        =  sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                          margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
    allinea            =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    headalign          =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro            =  inherits: \impostarientro
    display            =  si no
    rientrasuccessivo  =
    ampiezza           =  adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
    distanza           =  nessuno DIMENSION
    sospendi           =  adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
    closesymbol        =  BEFEHL
    closecommand       =  \...##1
    espansione         =  si no xml
    campione           =  TEXT
    margine            =
    stile              =
    colore             =  COLOR
    stiletesta         =
    coloretesta        =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = cd.command
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stiletesto =
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
```

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo =

```
\setupoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = CSNAME

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
```

* NAME

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   righe   =  NUMMER
    offset  =  DIMENSION
    metodo  =  0 1 2 3
    prima   =  BEFEHL
    dopo    =  BEFEHL
    tra     =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1   OPT
1   NAME

2   n            =  NUMMER
    nsinistra    =  NUMMER
    ndestra      =  NUMMER
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION auto
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    righe        =  NUMMER
    ampiezzamax  =  DIMENSION
    altezzamax   =  DIMENSION
    direzione    =  normale invertito
    pagina       =  inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   stato         =  inizia termina ripeti
    x             =  NUMMER
    y             =  NUMMER
    nx            =  NUMMER
    ny            =  NUMMER
    stile         =
    colore        =  COLOR
    clipoffset    =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro  =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
                        1    2

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     1    2    3    4

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   n       =  NUMMER
    stile   =
    colore  =  COLOR
    prima   =  BEFEHL
    dopo    =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     1    2    3    4

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1 OPT                 2
1   NAME

2   stato        =  precedente successivo NUMMER
    attesa       =  si no
    alternativa  =  figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
    pagina       =  inherits: \pagina
    statopagina  =  inizia termina
    n            =  NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                1 OPT                 2
1   NAME

2   renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                 1 OPT     2     3 OPT
1   pagina carta

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [..,..=..,..]
                 *

*   attesa  =  si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1 OPT                 2
1   NAME

2   prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    tra          =  BEFEHL
    luogo        =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
    n            =  NUMMER
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    fonttesto    =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    altezza      =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax  =  DIMENSION
    altezzamax   =  DIMENSION
    allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stile        =
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
                   *

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
             *

*   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1 OPT                 2
1   NAME

2   stile    =
    colore   =  COLOR
    allinea  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups   =  NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
                      1       2

1   reimposta ogni primo successivo

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..1..] [...,2,...] [..,..3=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups    =  NAME
    inizia    =  NUMMER
    n         =  NUMMER
    criterio  =  tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..*=..,..]

*   n         =  NUMMER
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION adatta
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    simbolo   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   prima                =  BEFEHL
    dopo                 =  BEFEHL
    sinistra             =  BEFEHL
    destra               =  BEFEHL
    griglia              =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    correzioneriga       =  attivo disattivo
    correzioneprofondita =  attivo disattivo
    margine              =  si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..*=..,..]

*   stile      =
    colore     =  COLOR
    n          =  NUMMER
    min        =  NUMMER
    max        =  NUMMER
    testo      =  TEXT
    ampiezza   =  DIMENSION
    altezza    =  DIMENSION
    profondita =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   stato     =  inizia termina
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
    comando   =  \...##1
    stile     =
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   altezza     =  DIMENSION
    profondita  =  DIMENSION
    distanza    =  DIMENSION
    fattore     =  NUMMER
    righe       =  NUMMER
    metodo      =  rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1 OPT      2

1   NAME

2   etichetta  =  * NAME
    sinistra   =  BEFEHL
    destra     =  BEFEHL
    type       =
    setups     =  NAME
    autocase   =  si no
    testo      =  TEXT
    stile      =
    colore     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [..*..]

*
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               1 OPT 2 OPT      3

1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   implicito

3   prefisso             =  si no
    prefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconversion     =  NAME
    prefixconversionset  =  NAME
    prefixstarter        =
    prefixstopper        =
    prefixset            =  NAME
    prefixsegments       =
    numberconversion     =  NAME
    numberconversionset  =  NAME
    numberstarter        =
    numberstopper        =
    numbersegments       =
    numberseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconnector      =
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1 OPT      2

1   NAME

2   azioneapripagina    =  REFERENCE
    azionechiudipagina  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            1 OPT      2

1   NAME

2   scala        =  NUMMER
    xscale       =  NUMMER
    yscale       =  NUMMER
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    altezza      =  DIMENSION
    profondita   =  si no
    righe        =  NUMMER
    fattore      =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
    hfactor      =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
    wfactor      =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
    ampiezzamax  =  DIMENSION
    altezzamax   =  DIMENSION
    s            =  NUMMER
    sx           =  NUMMER
    sy           =  NUMMER
    equalwidth   =  DIMENSION
    equalheight  =  DIMENSION
    griglia      =  si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   metodo        =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    preimpostato  =  NAME
    features      =  auto
```

```
\setupselector [..] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   n  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   continua  =  si no
    unita     =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    metodo    =  NUMMER
    dy        =  NUMMER
    allinea   =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stile     =
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   spessorelinea            =  DIMENSION
    colorelinea              =  COLOR
    alternativa              =  NUMMER
    offsetcima               =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo              =  DIMENSION
    distanza                 =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    livello                  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]

*   stato   =  inizia termina
    metodo  =  1 2 3
    elenco  =  NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [..]
                OPT
*
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   metodo  =  comando
    stile   =
    colore  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   rientrasuccessivo  =
```

```
\setups [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setups {...*,...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT          OPT
1   r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER

2   primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER

3   extras                  =  BEFEHL
    sinistra                =  BEFEHL
    destra                  =  BEFEHL
    coloretesta             =  COLOR
    stiletesta              =
    distanzamarginesinistro =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro   =  DIMENSION
    distanzacolonne         =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax             =  DIMENSION
    setups                  =  NAME
    ampiezzatesto           =  DIMENSION locale
    separa                  =  si no ripeti auto
    intestazione            =  ripeti
    opzione                 =  dilata tight
    prima                   =  BEFEHL
    dopo                    =  BEFEHL
    stessapagina            =  prima dopo entrambi
    spaceinbetween          =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    splitoffset             =  DIMENSION
    allineacarattere        =  si no
    caratterealllineamento  =  TEXT
    distanza                =  DIMENSION
    colore                  =  COLOR
    stile                   =
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   format        =  TEMPLATE nessuno
    prima         =  BEFEHL
    dopo          =  BEFEHL
    distanza      =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
    allinea       =  sinistra centro destra dimension
    linea         =  riga normale
    colorelinea   =  COLOR
    spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
    fonttesto     =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro       =  si no
    separa        =  si no ripeti auto
    unita         =  DIMENSION
    margine       =  DIMENSION
    interno       =  BEFEHL
    EQ            =  BEFEHL
    intestazione  =  si ripeti testo
    cornice       =  attivo disattivo
    titolo        =  TEXT
    keeptogether  =  si no
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..*=..,..]

*   stato   =  inizia termina
    metodo  =  auto
```

```
\setuptaglabeltext [...1] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1   OPT
1   NAME

2   stato           =  inizia termina
    luogo           =  testo capoverso nessuno
    alternativa     =  NUMMER
    mp              =  NAME
    metodo          =  NAME
    sfondo          =  colore
    coloresfondo    =  COLOR
    angolo          =  rettangolare rotondo
    livello         =  NUMMER
    offsetsfondo    =  DIMENSION
    prima           =  BEFEHL
    dopo            =  BEFEHL
    allinea         =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    dash            =  NUMMER
    raggio          =  DIMENSION
    cornice         =  attivo disattivo
    colorecornice   =  COLOR
    spessorelinea   =  DIMENSION
    voffset         =  DIMENSION
    offsetcornice   =  DIMENSION
    offsetsinistro  =
    offsetdestro    =
    offsetcima      =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    offsetfondo     =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    stile           =
    colore          =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1   OPT
1   NAME

2   ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    stile     =
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1   OPT
1   NAME

2   luogo  =  sinistra centro destra
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            1   OPT
1   NAME

2   metodo       =  1 2 3 4 5 6
    language     =  SPRACHE
    alternativa  =  testo matematica
    order        =  invertito normale
    separatore   =  piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
    spazio       =  piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
    stile        =
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                1   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
                      *

*   viewerprefix  =  TEXT
    stato         =  inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
               *

*   concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..*=..,..]

*   titolo      =  TEXT
    stato       =  inizia termina
    export      =  si no
    stampabile  =  si no
    scope       =  locale globale
    metodo      =  nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*,...]
                 OPT

*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..*=..,..]

*   implicito  =  nascosto nessuno testo
    compress   =  si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   ampiezzatesto            =  DIMENSION locale
    fonttesto                =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    spaceinbetween           =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    opzione                  =  tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
    altezzatesto             =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax              =  DIMENSION
    distanzacolonne          =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro    =  DIMENSION
    intestazione             =  ripeti
    piedipagina              =  ripeti
    spessorelinea            =  DIMENSION
    separa                   =  si no ripeti auto
    splitoffset              =  DIMENSION
    stessapagina             =  prima dopo entrambi
    distanza                 =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

\setvariable {..} {..} {..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setvariables [..] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setvisualizerfont *[..]*
OPT

* FONT

\setwidthof .. \to \..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {..} {..}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {..} {..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {..} {..} {..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setxvariables [..] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\sfondo {..}

* CONTENT

\SFONDO {..}

* CONTENT

\sfrac {..} {..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\shapedhbox {..}

* CONTENT

```
\shiftdown {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..*=..,..]
                                OPT
*   specification  =  NAME
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..*..]
                          OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..*=..,..]
                                   OPT
*   specification  =  NAME
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..*..]
                               OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..*=..,..]
                                OPT
*   specification  =  NAME
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..*..]
                         OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..*=..,..]
                      OPT
*   rotazione      =  NUMMER
    specification  =  NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..*..]
                  OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [..*..]
                         OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [..*..]
                  OPT
*   TEXT
```

\showchardata {...*...}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {...*...}

* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...*...]

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...*...]

* COLOR

\showcolorset [...*...]

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...*...]

* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [...1...] [...,2...,...]
OPT

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...*,...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle [...1,...,...] [...2,...,...] [...3,...,...] [...4,...,...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs

4 tutti NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {..[1]..} [..[2]..]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace *[..[1]..]* [..[2]..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\showhyphens {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\showinjector *[...[*],...]*
OPT

* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\showligatures [..[*]..]

* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

\showmessage {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {...[3],...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \..[1].. {..[2]..}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT

\showparentchain \.1.. {.2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [.*..]

* NAME

\showtimer {.*..}

* TEXT

\showtokens [.*..]

* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {.*..}

* NAME

\showvariable {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\showwarning {.1..} {.2..} {...,3...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\simbolo *[.1..]* [.2..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\simbolo {.*..}

* NAME

\simplealignedbox {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\sim {.*.}

* TEXT

\singalcharacteralign {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.} {.^{6}.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\slanted

\slantedbold

```
\slicepages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT              OPT
1   FILE

2   offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER

3   offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\small
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallbold
```

```
\smallbolditalic
```

```
\smallboldslanted
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallitalicbold
```

```
\smallnormal
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smallslanted
```

```
\smallslantedbold
```

```
\smalltype
```

```
\smash [...] {...}
```

1 w h d t b

2 CONTENT

```
\smashbox ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\smashboxed ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\smashedhbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\smashedvbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [...] \... {...}
```

1

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {...}
```

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\someheadnumber [...] [...]
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
```

```
* alternativa  =  orizzontale verticale
  ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
  altezza      =  DIMENSION
  n            =  NUMMER
  m            =  NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 REFERENCE

\SORTING [...] {...}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\spanishNumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\spanishnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\spazifissi

\spazio

\spaziofisso

\speech {...}

* CONTENT

\spessoreriga

\spezzaoggettomobile *[..,..=..,..]* {...} {...}
OPT

1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile

2 BEFEHL

3 CONTENT

\splitdfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitfilename {...}

* FILE

\splitfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens ..[1].. \from ..[2].. \to \..[3]..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring ..[1].. \at ..[2].. \to \..[3].. \and \..[4]..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox ..[*]..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt *[..[1]..]* {..[2]..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\stackcampi [..[1]..] *[...[2],...]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stackrel {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\startlinenote [..[1]..] {..[2]..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\iniziaLINENOTE [..[1]..] {..[2]..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\startregister [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..+..5..+..]
                               OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5   INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                           OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   etichetta    =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT

4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\stirato [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupstretched

2   TEXT
```

```
\stoplinenote [..*..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [..*..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..1..} {..2..}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..1..} {..2..}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE
```

\stripcharacter .[1]. **\from** .[2]. **\to** \.[3]..

1 CHARACTER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \.[*]..

* CSNAME

\strippedcsname .[*]..

* TEXT

\stripspaces **\from** .[1]. **\to** \.[2]..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {.[*].}

* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {.[*].}

* KEY

\structurevariable {.[*].}

* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {.[*].}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

\styleinstance [.[*].]

* NAME

STYLE {.[*].}

* TEXT

```
\style [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

```
\style [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
```

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

```
\subject [...,1...] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsection [...,1...] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\subsentence {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\substituteincommalist {..1..} {..2..} \..3..
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\subsubject [...,1...] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\subsubsection [...,1...] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\subsubsubject [...,1...] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subtractfeature [...]

* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}

* NAME

\sub

\swapcounts \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [...]

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\switchstyleonly \...

* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [...]

* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
OPT

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [...*...]

* NAME

\symbolreference [...*...]

* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [...1...] [...2...] *[...3...]*
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 mantieni

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]

* NAME

\synchronizestrut {...*...}

*

\synchronizewhitespace

\SYNONYM [...1...] {...2...} {...3...}
OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\systemlog {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemloglast {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemsetups {...*...}

* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...*...}

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\taglabellanguage

\taglabeltext {...*...}

* KEY

\tbinom {...1...} {...2...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\tbox {...*...}

* CONTENT

\tequal {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\terminariga [...*...]

* REFERENCE

```
\testandsplitstring ...1... \at ...2... \to \...3... \and \...4...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

```
\testa ...*... \par
```

* TEXT

```
\testcolumn [...1...] [...2...]
                      OPT
```

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\testfeature {...*...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\testfeatureonce {...*...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\testoetichetta {...*...}
```

* KEY

```
\ETICHETTAtesto {...*...}
```

* KEY

```
\testoinmargine [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] {...3...}
                OPT            OPT
```

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\testoinstestazioni {...*...}
```

* KEY

```
\testonotapdp [...,1...] {...2...}
              OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\testonotapdp [..,..=*..,..]
```

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

```
\testoriempimento [..,..=1..,..] {...2...} {...3...}
                  OPT            OPT      OPT
```

1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\testpage [..1..] [..2..]
                  OPT
1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [..1..] [..2..]
                      OPT
1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [..1..] [..2..]
                      OPT
1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\tex {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
                  OPT
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcitation [..1..] [..2..]
              OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
```

OPT

```
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..] [..]
```

OPT

```
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {..}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\textmath {..}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {..}
```

```
*   NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\tfrac {..} {..}
```

```
1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\thai
```

```
\thainumerals {..}
```

```
*   NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}

* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}

* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffiveearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow *{...} {...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\tieniblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   + -
```

```
\tightlayer [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
        OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\titoloinmargine [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT          OPT
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\tlap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

\tleftharpoondown *{...}* *{...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftharpoonup *{...}* *{...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftrightarrow *{...}* *{...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftrightharpoons *{...}* *{...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tmapsto *{...}* *{...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tochar *{...}*

* NAME

\tolinenote *[...]*

* REFERENCE

\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
OPT

1 sinistra centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\tooltip *[..,..=..,..] {...} {...}*
OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\tooltip *[...] {...} {...}*
OPT

1 sinistra centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\topbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\topleftbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\toplinebox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\toprightbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\topskippedbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT (OPT)

2 TEXT (OPT)

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
```

* FONT

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [..,..=..,..]
```

* SPRACHE = TEXT (OPT)

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\transparent [...] {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\trel {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT (OPT)

2 TEXT (OPT)

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT (OPT)

2 TEXT (OPT)

```
\trightharpoondown {..1..} {..2..}
                    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {..1..} {..2..}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {..1..} {..2..}
                     OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
                      OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\truefontname {..*..}
*   FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\ttriplerel {..1..} {..2..}
             OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
                    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {..1..} {..2..}
                     OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\twodigitrounding {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txt ..*.. \\
*   TEXT
```

\txt {..[1]..} [...,[2]...]
OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\txx

\typebuffer [...,[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatyping

\typeBUFFER [..,..[*]=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

\typedefinedbuffer [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatyping

\typeface

\typefile [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] {..[3]..}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatyping

3 FILE

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {..[*]..}

* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 * BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\TYPE [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 CONTENT

\TYPE [..,..=..,..] <<..>>
OPT

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

\type [..,..=..,..] {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 CONTENT

\type [..,..=..,..] <<..>>
OPT

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

\typ [..,..=..,..] {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 CONTENT

\typ [..,..=..,..] <<..>>
OPT

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

\uconvertnumber {..} {..}

1 inherits: \convertinumero

2 NUMMER

\uedcatcodecommand \.. .. {..}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\undefinevalue {..}

* NAME

\undepthed {..}

* CONTENT

\underbar {..}

* CONTENT

\underbars {..}

* CONTENT

\underbartext {..} {..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underbrace {..}

* TEXT

```
\underbracetext {.¹.} {.².}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {.¹.} {.².}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underdash {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underleftarrow {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {.¹.} {.².}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrandom {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrightarrow {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underset {..1..} {..2..}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\understrike {..*..}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {..*..}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [..1..] [..2=..]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\unframed [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
                 OPT
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\unhhbox ..1.. \with {..2..}
```

```
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {..*..}
```

```
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\unit {.*..}

* CONTENT

\unitlanguage

\unittext {.*..}

* KEY

\UNITA {.*..}

* CONTENT

\unprotect ... **\protect**

\unprotected .*.. \par

* CONTENT

\unregisterhyphenationpattern *[.1..]* [.2..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\unspaceafter \.1.. {.2..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\unspaceargument .1.. \to \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\unspaced {.*..}

* TEXT

\unspacestring .1.. \to \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\untexargument {.1..} \to \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\untexcommand {.1..} \to \.2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\uppercased {.*..}

* TEXT

\uppercasestring ...[1]... \to \...[2]...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\upperleftdoubleninequote

\upperleftdoublesixquote

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\url [...[*]...]

* NAME

\usablocco [...[1],...] *[...[2],...]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\usacartella [...[*],...]

* FILE

\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...[1]...] [...[2]...]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\usadocumentoesterno [...[1]...] [...[2]...] *[...[3]...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

\usafiguraesterna [...[1]...] [...[2]...] *[...[3]...]* *[..,..[4]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\usaJSscripts [..1..] [...,2...]
                          OPT
```

1 FILE

2 NAME

```
\usamodulo [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
             OPT                   OPT
```

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\usasimboli [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\usaURL [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
                         OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

```
\usaurl [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
                         OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

```
\usealignparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\useblankparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\usebodyfont [...,*...]
```

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```
\usebodyfontparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\usebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT                 OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\usecolors [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\usecomponent [...*...]
```

* FILE

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...*...}
```

* KEY

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 KEY

2 KEY

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...*...}
```

* KEY

```
\useenvironment [...*...]
```

* FILE

```
\useexternalrendering [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

```
\usefigurebase [...*...]
```

* reimposta FILE

```
\usefile [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                             OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

```
\usegridparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useindentingparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useindentnextparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\uselanguageparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useluamodule [...*...]
```

* FILE

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\useMPgraphic {..1..} [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\useMPlibrary [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\useMPrun {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\useMPvariables [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\usemathstyleparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\useproduct [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\useprofileparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\useproject [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\usereferenceparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
```

OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

```
\usesubpath [...,*...]
```

* FILE

\usetexmodule [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti

2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple

3 size nome

\usetypescriptfile [..*..]

* reimposta FILE

\usezipfile [..1..] [..2..]
OPT

1 FILE

2 FILE

\utfchar {..*..}

* NUMMER

\utflower {..*..}

* TEXT

\utfupper {..*..}

* TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\VerboseNumber {..*..}

* NUMMER

\vaia {..1..} [..2..]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\vaiabox {..1..} [..2..]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\vaiapagina {..1..} [..2..]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\vaigiu [..*..]

* DIMENSION

\valorecolore {..*..}

* COLOR

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

```
\vec {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\verbatim {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\verbatimstring {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\verbosenumber {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\versione [...]
```

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...
```

* DIMENSION

```
\viewerlayer [...] {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\vl [...]
```

OPT

* NUMMER

```
\vphantom {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\vpos {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vsmash {.*.}

* CONTENT

\vsmashbox .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {.*.}

* CONTENT

\vspace *[.1.]* *[.2.]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\vspacing *[...*,...]*
OPT

* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\WidthSpanningText {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\wdofstring {.*.}

* TEXT

\widthofstring {.*.}

* TEXT

\widthspanningtext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\withoutpt {.*.}

* DIMENSION

\word {.*.}

* TEXT

\words {.*.}

* TEXT

\wordtonumber {.1.} {.2.}

1 uno due tre quattro cinque

2 TEXT

\writedatatolist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 KEY = VALUE

\writestatus {..1..} {..2..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

\xdefconvertedargument \..1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xequal {..1..} {..2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xfrac {..1..} {..2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\xhookleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xhookrightarrow {..1..} {..2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xLeftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xLeftrightarrow {..1..} {..2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xleftharpoondown {..1..} {..2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xmladdindex {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
```

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
```

* SETUP

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlattdef {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlcommand {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlconcat {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

```
\xmlconcatrange {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

```
\xmlcontext {.1.} {.2.}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlcount {.*.}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {.*.}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldirectives {.*.}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldirectivesafter {.*.}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {.*.}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {.*.}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldoif {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmlelement {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlflush {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlflushpure {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlflushtext {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlinclude {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlinclusion {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlinclusions {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlinfo {.*.}

* NODE

```
\xmlinjector {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...*...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\xmllast {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlloaddata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...*...}
```

* FILE

```
\xmlloadfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlloadonly {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlmain {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\xmlmapvalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlraw {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 URL

\xmlremapname {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {.*.}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {.*.}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {.*.}

* NAME

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 FILE

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 SETUP

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xRightarrow {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrel {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightarrow {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightharpoondown {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightharpoonup {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xsplitstring \.[1].. {.[2]..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xtriplerel {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xtwoheadrightarrow {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xxfrac {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\xypos {.[*]..}

* NAME

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com